Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title:	Reliability and Probabilistic Risk
	Assessment & Plant Operations
	Subcommittees

- Docket Number: (not applicable)
- Location: Rockville, Maryland
- Date: Thursday, March 25, 2004
- Work Order No.: NRC-1383

Pages 1-178

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1UNITED STATES OF AMERICA2NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION3+ + + + +4ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS5(ACRS)6+ + + + +7MEETING OF THE8RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT9AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES10RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS)11+ + + + +12THURSDAY,13MARCH 25, 200414+ + + + +15ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND16+ + + + +17The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear18Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room19T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George20E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.21GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman23MARIO V. BONACA, Member24F. PETER FORD, Member25THOMAS S. KRESS, Member		1
 +++++ ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS (ACRS) +++++ (ACRS) +++++ RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) +++++ RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) +++++ MARCH 25, 2004 +++++ ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND +++++ ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND +++++ The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT: GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman MARIO V. BONACA, Member F. PETER FORD, Member 	1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS5(ACRS)6+ + + + +7MEETING OF THE8RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT9AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES10RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS)11+ + + + +12THURSDAY,13MARCH 25, 200414+ + + + +15ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND16+ + + + +17The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear18Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room19T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George20E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.21GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman23MARIO V. BONACA, Member24F. PETER FORD, Member	2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
5 (ACRS) 6 + + + + + 7 MEETING OF THE 8 RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT 9 AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES 10 RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) 11 + + + + 12 THURSDAY, 13 MARCH 25, 2004 14 + + + + 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 + + + + 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member	3	+ + + + +
 6 + + + + + 7 MEETING OF THE 8 RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT 9 AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES 10 RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) 11 + + + + 12 THURSDAY, 13 MARCH 25, 2004 14 + + + + 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 + + + + 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	4	ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
7MEETING OF THE8RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT9AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES10RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS)11+ + + + +12THURSDAY,13MARCH 25, 200414+ + + + +15ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND16+ + + + +17The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear18Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room19T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George20E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.21GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman23MARIO V. BONACA, Member24F. PETER FORD, Member	5	(ACRS)
 RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) + + + + + THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 2004 + + + + + ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND + + + + + Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT: GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman MARIO V. BONACA, Member F. PETER FORD, Member 	6	+ + + + +
 AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) + + + + + THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 2004 + + + + + ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND + + + + + Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2E3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u>: GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman MARIO V. BONACA, Member F. PETER FORD, Member 	7	MEETING OF THE
 10 RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS) 11 + + + + 12 THURSDAY, 13 MARCH 25, 2004 14 + + + + 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 + + + + + 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:</u> 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	8	RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT
<pre>11 +++++ 12 THURSDAY, 13 MARCH 25, 2004 14 +++++ 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 +++++ 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:</u> 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member</pre>	9	AND PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES
12THURSDAY,13MARCH 25, 200414+ + + + +15ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND16+ + + + +17The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear18Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room19T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George20E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.21COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:22GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman23MARIO V. BONACA, Member24F. PETER FORD, Member	10	RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (RMTS)
 MARCH 25, 2004 +++++ ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND +++++ The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT: GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman MARIO V. BONACA, Member F. PETER FORD, Member 	11	+ + + +
14 + + + + + 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 + + + + + 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u> : 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member	12	THURSDAY,
 15 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 16 + + + + + 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u>: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	13	MARCH 25, 2004
 16 +++++ 17 The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:</u> 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	14	+ + + +
17The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear18Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room19T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George20E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.21COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:22GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman23MARIO V. BONACA, Member24F. PETER FORD, Member	15	ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
 18 Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:</u> 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	16	+ + + +
 19 T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u>: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	17	The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear
 20 E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding. 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u>: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	18	Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room
 21 <u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u>: 22 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	19	T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. George
 GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman MARIO V. BONACA, Member F. PETER FORD, Member 	20	E. Apostolakis, Chairman, presiding.
 23 MARIO V. BONACA, Member 24 F. PETER FORD, Member 	21	<u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT</u> :
24 F. PETER FORD, Member	22	GEORGE E. APOSTOLAKIS, Chairman
	23	MARIO V. BONACA, Member
25 THOMAS S. KRESS, Member	24	F. PETER FORD, Member
	25	THOMAS S. KRESS, Member

		2
1	<u>COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT (Continued)</u> :	
2	WILLIAM J. SHACK, Member	
3	JOHN D. SIEBER, Member	
4	MAGGALEAN W. WESTON, Staff Engineer	
5	<u>NRC STAFF PRESENT</u> :	
6	WILLIAM BECKNER	
7	TOM BOYCE	
8	MARK CARUSO	
9	JIN CHUNG	
10	NAOTO ICHII	
11	STU MAGRUDER	
12	GARETH PARRY	
13	MARK REINHART	
14	NICK SALTOS	
15	BOB TJADER	
16	MIKE TSCHILTZ	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	3
1	<u>CONTENTS</u>
2	PAGE
3	Risk Management Technical Specifications:
4	Tom Boyce
5	Bob Tjader
6	Industry Presentation:
7	Biff Bradley
8	Rich Grantom
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
•	

	4
1	<u>PROCEEDINGS</u>
2	(8:31 a.m.)
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The meeting will
4	now come to order.
5	This is a meeting of the ACRS
6	Subcommittees on Reliability and PRAA and Plant
7	Operations.
8	I am George Apostolakis, Chairman of the
9	Reliability and PRA Subcommittee. Mr. Jack Sieber is
10	the Chairman of the Plant Operations Subcommittee.
11	Other ACRS members in attendance are Mario
12	Bonaca, Peter Ford, Thomas Kress and Steve Rosen.
13	The purpose of this meeting is to discuss
14	the risk management technical specifications
15	Initiative 4(b), risk informed completion times.
16	Maggalean Weston is the No? I
17	obviously mispronounced.
18	It's the same person Maggalean Weston is
19	the cognizant ACRS staff engineer for this meeting,
20	now to us as Mag.
21	The rules for participation in today's
22	meeting have been announced as part of the notice of
23	this meeting published in the Federal Register on
24	March 8, 2004.
25	A transcript of the meeting is being kept

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 and will be made available as stated in the Fed 2 <u>Register</u> notice. 3 It is requested that speakers use on 4 the microphones available, identify themselves 5 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that 6 can be readily heard. 7 We have received no written comments	e of
3 It is requested that speakers use on 4 the microphones available, identify themselves 5 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that 6 can be readily heard.	
4 the microphones available, identify themselves 5 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that 6 can be readily heard.	
5 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that 6 can be readily heard.	and
6 can be readily heard.	
	they
7 We have received no written comments	
	from
8 members of the public regarding today's meeting.	
9 Initiative 4(b) is the most complet	< of
10 these initiatives primarily because of its reli	ance
11 upon the licensee's PRAs. The staff is curre	ntly
12 evaluating pilot proposals for approving	the
13 initiative 4(b) process.	
14 The overall objective of this initia	tive
15 is to modify the technical specifications to con	trol
16 operation of the plant in a manner more consis	tent
17 with plant risk in a given configuration.	
18 Current technical specifications add	ress
19 systems independently and do not generally account	for
20 the combined impact of multiple equipment on the	risk
21 metrics.	
22 The maintenance rule configuration	risk
assessment requirement in 10 CFR 50.65(a)(4) was a	dded
24 to address this consideration, but does not obv	iate
	tion

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	6
1	requirements.
2	The current technical specification
3	requirements may present inconsistencies with a
4	configuration risk management approach and may require
5	plant shutdown or other actions that may not be the
6	most risk effective actions given the specific plant
7	configuration.
8	The staff would like us to comment on
9	Initiative 4(b), particularly the scope and quality of
10	PRA needed to support the licensing process and on the
11	coherence of the various regulatory efforts. That is
12	the maintenance rule, Initiative 4(b), and Regulatory
13	Guide 1.200.
14	They are scheduled to make a presentation
15	to the full committee in April.
16	Jack, do you have any comments?
17	DR. SIEBER: No, sir.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Mr. Rosen will not
19	participate in today's proceedings due to a conflict
20	of interest, and we will now proceed with the meeting.
21	Mr. Boyce of NRR will begin.
22	MR. BOYCE: Good morning. I'm Tom Boyce.
23	I'm a section chief for the tech spec section in NRR.
24	We're here to talk about an initiative to risk inform
25	plant technical specifications. This effort is called

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	7
1	risk management tech specs.
2	With me is the senior staffer for risk
3	management tech specs, Bob Tjader, in the tech spec
4	section; Mark Reinhart, section chief in the PRA
5	Branch of NRR; Michael Tschiltz in the audience,
6	branch chief for PRA Branch, NRR; Bill Beckner, branch
7	chief for the Reactor Operations Branch and my boss in
8	NRR; Nick Saltos, the lead reviewer in the PRA Branch
9	of NRR.
10	We also have the benefit of a couple of
11	industry speakers. Biff Bradley of NEI and Rick
12	Grantom of South Texas Project will be on the agenda
13	after us.
14	We last presented to the ACRS in November
15	2002. This is the next in a series of periodic briefs
16	to the ACRS on risk management tech specs.
17	The last time we talked to you, we gave
18	you an overview of the eight initiatives that comprise
19	the risk management tech specs. Today we wanted to
20	talk about one of them, Initiative 4(b). As George
21	said in the introduction, we think it is the most
22	ambitious of the eight initiatives because it has got
23	the most heavy reliance on PRA.
24	Right now we think it requires a full
25	scope and very high quality PRA in order to be

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8
successfully implemented, and what it does is allows
for real time setting of allowed outage times for
equipment, and this is a significant change from the
way industry and NRC has traditionally approached
plant technical specifications.
Typically they say up front a piece of
equipment is allowed to be out of service for a period
of time, say, six hours. At that point, you normally

take action, such as shutting down the plant. This would allow a more real time establishment of those allowed outage times based on use of licensee's PRAs.

12 We are still early in the review process so we won't have all of the answers for you today, but 13 14 we are developing both issues and answers, we hope, as 15 we go along, and this is part of several risk informed initiatives you are going to be hearing about over the 16 17 next several months. You are going to be hearing about the staff's plans for responding to the recent 18 19 SRM on PRA quality this afternoon, and we are going to 20 come back to talk to the ACRS in May, along with, 21 I believe, 5046 in Reg. Guide 1.200 in May.

So at this juncture we are looking for comments and feedback, but not necessarily a letter, unless you are going to write a letter on the larger context of where we're going with risk informed

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

(202) 234-4433

0

	9
1	initiatives.
2	Any initial questions?
3	(No response.)
4	MR. BOYCE: Okay. With that I will turn
5	it over to Bob Tjader.
6	MR. TJADER: Thank you, Tom.
7	I will be giving an overview of Initiative
8	4(b), but prior to getting into that, let me just
9	discuss a little bit what we provided you already.
10	About a month ago I provided you a three-
11	ring binder which had in it an overview of and status
12	of each of the initiatives and also included in that
13	were the three Initiative 4(b) submittals received to
14	date from industry, that is, the risk management
15	guidance document, the process by which Initiative
16	4(b) is going to be implemented, and then we received
17	the South Texas full plant pilot, and we received the
18	CE generic single system HPCY pilot.
19	I'll be providing an overview of also
20	you received some slides of our presentation today,
21	including some backup and support slides, and in
22	addition to that some background information. The
23	background information are our initial review
24	comments, initial acceptance review comments of the
25	three submittals and the industry responses. So you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

10 1 can see from that that we are early in the process and 2 we ourselves have a lot of questions, some of which the responses have already satisfied, but that is what 3 4 you have received to date. 5 Ι will be providing an overview of Initiative 4(b). Biff Bradley of NEI will provide a 6 7 discussion of the risk management guidance document, the process that Initiative 4(b) will be implemented 8 by, and Rick Grantom will provide a discussion of the 9 South Texas pilot proposal. 10 11 We invited Fort Calhoun Station here to 12 discuss the CE proposal, and unfortunately they were not able to attend. If you have any questions on the 13 14 CE proposal, maybe collectively we can respond to 15 those questions and attempt to do that. I think in Tom's introduction, I think he 16 17 covered everything. So I'll go right to the conclusions. 18 Some of the thoughts that maybe you can 19 20 help go away from this meeting or this discussion are that the risk management tech spec Initiative 4(b) is 21 22 linked to the PRA's quality. Initiative 4(b) requires 23 a qualitative risk assessment to determine the 24 appropriate risk informed completion time and requires a high quality PRA. 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Communication and training of the headquarters staff and regions are essentially for the successful implementation of Initiative 4(b). That is something that we know we must do and will have to work on in the future.

6 Initiative 4(b) also happens to be the 7 pilot for the NRC internal risk informed environment 8 initiative related to the communication, education, 9 and acceptance of the staff of risk type initiatives.

And as Tom said, we are early in the Initiative 4(b) process. The pilots are going to be proof of concept of it, and we are going to learn as we go.

14 Some principles for the risk management 15 In addition to following tech spec development. Commission guidance in the development of the risk 16 17 management tech spec initiatives, we seek to achieve coherence with other 18 risk informed regulatory 19 developments, such as the maintenance rule, PRA 20 quality Reg. Guide 1.200, Initiative 5069, among 21 others.

We will take four and build upon the existing 5065(a)(4) maintenance rule risk management or risk assessment and risk management programs, and we must insure that licensees risk submittals meet the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

standards for quality, such as with Reg. Guide 1.200, the ASME standard and others. That's just to mention two, and others, including some of those that are to be developed.

5 Plus must, as already said, we We must involve the NRC staff with a 6 communicate. 7 cognizant and various disciplines, such as those listed here, so that we receive a good quality end 8 9 product and so that we also receive support in the end 10 product.

A general overview of 4(b) and where they are in the initiatives, the status initiatives. There are four general categories of the initiatives. There are the first initiatives that would be approved. They are the ones that rely extensively on the risk management 8.4, risk assessment and risk management programs in place.

There is a second set that require a prior analysis of plan configurations, prior to implementation, before they can then apply a four configuration risk management type programs.

And then there is the third group in which Initiative 4 falls into, which require a quantitative risk assessment and a high quality PRA for implementation.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

12

1

2

3

4

	13
1	And then the final category involves
2	rulemaking, which is in the future, down the road,
3	which could potentially relocate non-risk significant
4	systems from tech specs, superseding the four criteria
5	that are currently in 5036.
6	A little bit of information on Initiative
7	4, the risk informed completion times. The effect of
8	this is to extend completion times from a nominal or
9	current completion time up to a predetermined
10	backstop, which is a maximum using configuration risk
11	management programs.
12	The Initiative 4(b) would utilize a
13	process which is currently proposed as the risk
14	management guidance document for determining the risk
15	informed completion time, and it will require real
16	time capability and cumulative and configuration risk
17	matrix.
18	And the status, the industry has submitted
19	proposals which you have. I have just given you today
20	the feedback that was provided on that and their
21	responses, and as mentioned South Texas and Fort
22	Calhoun were the pilots.
23	DR. SIEBER: So this extension was done in
24	real time?
25	MR. TJADER: Relatively speaking, yes,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	14
1	sir. Right now I think the programs, configuration
2	risk management programs are on computers in the
3	plants. I have seen them work in a matter of minutes,
4	changing configurations and coming up with real time
5	solutions. So I think it can be relative real time.
6	Probably some of the delays might be due to
7	involvement of plant approval by senior staff and
8	things like that if they're not on site, if it's the
9	middle of the night. That's why perhaps what we
10	perceived excessive time for making these
11	determinations.
12	But these times are to be determined, too.
13	They're going to be worked out in the pilot and other
14	things.
15	DR. KRESS: How does NRC have assurance
16	that these real time PRAs at the plant meet the
17	quality that they think is needed for this?
18	MR. TJADER: Well, Initiative 4(b) is a
19	triple pilot. It's a pilot for Reg. Guide 1.200,
20	which should hopefully establish some level of
21	quality. Now, it may not provide a sufficient level
22	of quality for the application that we want, and that
23	may be in Phase 3 of the SRM or something like that.
24	However, we are, for the pilots in particular, are
25	going to do an extensive review if not an audit of the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

applicable portions of the PRA, and we are going to
through the pilot exercise the configuration risk
management program to hopefully insure that there is
reliability in the process and repeatability such that
similar configurations produce similar results
consistently and that sort of thing.
So the pilot will prove hopefully some of
that. IF it doesn't, then we'll have to work from
there.
MR. BOYCE: I think you have asked the key
question for the whole project, you know. How do we
have that assurance? And you know, saying the same
thing as a combination of up front reviews of
licensees, PRAs, licensee commitments to documents,
and then follow-on oversight by our inspectors and our
headquarters teams as appropriate.
DR. KRESS: That sounds good. Would this
be viewed as similar to the way you review some of the
computer codes for meeting the design basis accidents,
like the thermal hydraulics code?
You know, you will review and approve
those and say this now is a blessed code by NRC for
use in meeting the Appendix K requirements or
something. Would that be the sort of thing that you
would do with these PRAs?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433

б

(202) 234-4433

16 1 MR. REINHART: What we're call this is a 2 proof of concept type approach, and we are going to 3 have to look at the PRA, a review. Some places will 4 have a standard in place or looking at a standard in 5 a reg. guide. Other pieces we don't yet have a standard, but we will have to go in and do a review 6 7 that is adequate, and we are going to have to as we get into it determine exactly what constitutes an 8 9 acceptable review. 10 It is going to be thorough. 11 DR. KRESS: That is yet to be really. 12 MR. REINHART: Yes, yes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: 13 Now, when the 14 reassessment of the completion time takes place, the 15 NRC staff will not be involved, right? 16 MR. TJADER: No. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You will review it afterwards? 18 All of these determinations 19 MR. TJADER: under Initiative 4(b) are to be documented so that we 20 21 can review them post track. 22 There is a backstop, a proposed 30-day 23 backstop at this point in time. If a system in the 24 plant configuration allows extension of the completion 25 time up to the 30-day backstop, and if the system or

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

plant is not restored to operable status, the 30 days either gives the plant enough time to restore it or if it isn't restored, it gives them time to assess the situation and come into the NRC and discuss it and then perhaps propose if the risk assessment warrants it an extension beyond the 30 days. MR. BOYCE: Just like any other part of

7 8 the plant operations, licensee has primary 9 responsibility to operate their plant safely. So the answer is, yes, they would be doing this real time. 10 11 They don't need to consult with NRC as they are doing 12 We always have the ability to go in and review it. what they have done, and we will have increased 13 14 documentation requirements.

MR. REINHART: the licensee would have an implementation program that would get reviewed and reviewed up front, and so they would have to maintain that program and make their determinations in accordance with that program.

20 So the resident or whoever was going in to 21 inspect would see that what was done was done in 22 accordance with the program and established criteria 23 that we all agreed on up front.

24 MS. WESTON: Bob, this 30-day backstop is 25 proposed regardless to what the current completion

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1time is?2MR. TJADER: That goes right into the3example right here.4MR. BOYCE: Yeah, let's segue.5MR. TJADER: That goes right into the6example. then perhaps that will answer you question.7Otherwise8CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies9even if the plant configuration changes.10MR. TJADER: Any time the plant11configuration changes in a way that would affect the12risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed.13CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it14changes now.15MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the1830-day period?19MR. TJADER: No.20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No?21MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is22that there is a front stop, and that is the existing23completion time. The plant has to follow the required24actions, restore the plant to operability within the25existing completion time if within sorry. I have		18
 example right here. MR. BOYCE: Yeah, let's seque. MR. TJADER: That goes right into the example. then perhaps that will answer you question. Otherwise CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies even if the plant configuration changes. MR. TJADER: Any time the plant configuration changes in a way that would affect the risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it changes now. MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have to reassess. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 30-day period? MR. TJADER: No. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is that there is a front stop, and that is the existing completion time. The plant to operability within the 	1	time is?
4 MR. BOYCE: Yeah, let's segue. 5 MR. TJADER: That goes right into the 6 example. then perhaps that will answer you question. 7 Otherwise 8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies 9 even if the plant configuration changes. 10 MR. TJADER: Any time the plant 11 configuration changes in a way that would affect the 12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 23 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 24 actions, restore the plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	2	MR. TJADER: That goes right into the
5 MR. TJADER: That goes right into the 6 example. then perhaps that will answer you question. 7 Otherwise 8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies 9 even if the plant configuration changes. 10 MR. TJADER: Any time the plant 11 configuration changes in a way that would affect the 12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	3	example right here.
 example. then perhaps that will answer you question. Otherwise CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies even if the plant configuration changes. MR. TJADER: Any time the plant configuration changes in a way that would affect the risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it changes now. MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have to reassess. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 30-day period? MR. TJADER: No. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is that there is a front stop, and that is the existing completion time. The plant has to follow the required actions, restore the plant to operability within the 	4	MR. BOYCE: Yeah, let's segue.
7 Otherwise 8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies 9 even if the plant configuration changes. 10 MR. TJADER: Any time the plant 11 configuration changes in a way that would affect the 12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	5	MR. TJADER: That goes right into the
8CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies9even if the plant configuration changes.10MR. TJADER: Any time the plant11configuration changes in a way that would affect the12risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed.13CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it14changes now.15MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the1830-day period?19MR. TJADER: No.20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No?21MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is22that there is a front stop, and that is the existing23completion time. The plant has to follow the required24actions, restore the plant to operability within the	6	example. then perhaps that will answer you question.
 9 even if the plant configuration changes. 10 MR. TJADER: Any time the plant 11 configuration changes in a way that would affect the 12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant to operability within the 	7	Otherwise
10MR. TJADER:Any time the plant11configuration changes in a way that would affect the12risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed.13CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:14changes now.15MR. TJADER:16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:1830-day period?19MR. TJADER:20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:21MR. TJADER:22NR. TJADER:23completion time.24actions, restore the plant to operability within the	8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It also applies
<pre>11 configuration changes in a way that would affect the 12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the</pre>	9	even if the plant configuration changes.
<pre>12 risk, as in A(4), the risk has to be reassessed. 13 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it 14 changes now. 15 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have 16 to reassess. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the</pre>	10	MR. TJADER: Any time the plant
13CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:Let's say it14changes now.15MR. TJADER:If it changes now, you have16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:So you start the1830-day period?19MR. TJADER:No.20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS:No?21MR. TJADER:No, no, no.22that there is a front stop, and that is the existing23completion time.The plant has to follow the required24actions, restore the plant to operability within the	11	configuration changes in a way that would affect the
14changes now.15MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the1830-day period?19MR. TJADER: No.20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No?21MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is22that there is a front stop, and that is the existing23completion time. The plant has to follow the required24actions, restore the plant to operability within the	12	risk, as in $A(4)$, the risk has to be reassessed.
 MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have to reassess. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 30-day period? MR. TJADER: No. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is that there is a front stop, and that is the existing completion time. The plant has to follow the required actions, restore the plant to operability within the 	13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's say it
16to reassess.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the1830-day period?19MR. TJADER: No.20CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No?21MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is22that there is a front stop, and that is the existing23completion time. The plant has to follow the required24actions, restore the plant to operability within the	14	changes now.
17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	15	MR. TJADER: If it changes now, you have
18 30-day period? 19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	16	to reassess.
19 MR. TJADER: No. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start the
20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No? 21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	18	30-day period?
21 MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is 22 that there is a front stop, and that is the existing 23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	19	MR. TJADER: No.
that there is a front stop, and that is the existing completion time. The plant has to follow the required actions, restore the plant to operability within the	20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No?
23 completion time. The plant has to follow the required 24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	21	MR. TJADER: No, no, no. What it is is
24 actions, restore the plant to operability within the	22	that there is a front stop, and that is the existing
	23	completion time. The plant has to follow the required
25 existing completion time if within sorry. I have	24	actions, restore the plant to operability within the
	25	existing completion time if within sorry. I have

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	19
1	something that I didn't get on PowerPoint here, and
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So if they do it
3	within the front stop there is nothing else. That's
4	it.
5	MR. TJADER: No, no.
6	MR. BOYCE: Maybe we should work through
7	the example and then come back.
8	MR. TJADER: Yes, I'm getting out another
9	slide. Here it is, here it is. My apologies.
10	DR. KRESS: We like these multimedia
11	presentations.
12	MR. TJADER: Okay. Thank you very much.
13	There's a front stop. That is, as I said
14	already, the existing. Now, this is a proposed
15	revised standard tech spec condition with required
16	action and completion times, and this is an example
17	that is provided in the proposed risk management
18	guidance document, Table 3.1.
19	DR. KRESS: Before you go on, I wanted to
20	ask about the front stop. It's supposedly what's in
21	the existing tech specs or at least the revised. Will
22	there be a look to see if they actually conform to
23	your risk informed rules of just the front stop part?
24	You know, I could conceive that some front
25	stops might exceed your risk criteria.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	20
1	MR. TJADER: Well, the front stops were
2	systems, as they are now, were created using
3	engineering judgment.
4	DR. KRESS: Yes, I know that.
5	MR. TJADER: And they were created very
6	conservatively.
7	DR. KRESS: Oh, you think they're
8	automatically going to meet that risk.
9	MR. TJADER: Well, they were created very
10	conservatively, and existing tech specs were created
11	with blinders on. They were created assuming only
12	that system is experiencing inoperability. Okay?
13	And if that is the case and you enter that
14	tech spec, the front stop or existing completion time
15	will be conservative. I don't think there are any
16	that are non-conservative. If there are, then they
17	need to be changed. They should be non-conservative.
18	Now, the proof is sort of in the pudding
19	once you have multiple interoperabilities and then you
20	find out that through risk assessments, that with
21	multiple interoperabilities you can have
22	DR. KRESS: That is almost
23	MR. TJADER: That sort of proves it, and
24	so that's sort of a given that these existing ones are
25	very conservative. When they may not be conservative

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	21
1	is when suddenly you have multiple system
2	interoperabilities, and then when you enter the tech
3	spec and you want to go beyond the front stop, you
4	will perform the risk assessment.
5	DR. KRESS: You see, what is bothering me
6	about this you may be suddenly in multiple things out
7	of the
8	MR. TJADER: But you should be
9	DR. KRESS: and the front stops might
10	not be conservative then.
11	MR. TJADER: Well, once you're in the
12	first, there should be corrective maintenance going
13	on, and even if there isn't, we're going to stipulate
14	within the program that the risk assessment need to be
15	formed once the second inoperability is entered.
16	That's our intent. That needs to be negotiated.
17	So anyway, you will be under the risk
18	assessment program in the second inoperability and the
19	risk informed completion time will take effect. Okay?
20	Once you have multiple interoperabilities. Okay?
21	But anyway, this is an example of some
22	of this has to be negotiated, and I'm sure industry in
23	some cases may have different perceptions, but I'm
24	telling you what our perception of the staff is at the
25	moment.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	22
1	Okay. This is an example that's given in
2	the risk management guidance document. Required
3	action B(1)
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Wait, wait, wait.
5	Stop with the condition.
6	MR. TJADER: Okay. The condition is that
7	the subsystems forget about what subsystem when
8	the subsystem is inoperative. Okay?
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But not the whole
10	HBSI, right?
11	MR. TJADER: Just one train, just one
12	train.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: One train. Okay.
14	MR. TJADER: One subsystem, one train is
15	inoperable. Okay? The way it currently is is that
16	B(1) is all that would be generally speaking is all
17	that you'd see in the specs, 4(a) subsystem generally
18	speaking, and you have 72 hours to restore it.
19	The way it is rewritten is by adding
20	B(2.1), $B(2.2)$ and $B(2.3)$. $B(2.1)$ says if they
21	determine they cannot restore the single train to
22	operability within 72 hours, within that 72 hours they
23	must perform a risk assessment, a quantitative risk
24	assessment, to determine the appropriate completion
25	time, and then that must be performed within that

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	23
1	initial completion time.
2	DR. KRESS: Well, let me ask you about
3	that. The extended time enters into the risk
4	assessment. Does it start after the 72 hours or does
5	it start at the time that you do the risk assessment?
6	MR. TJADER: The way you use standard tech
7	specs and the way improved standard tech specs, times
8	zero for all actions is when you enter the specs.
9	DR. KRESS: When you enter the spec is
10	time zero.
11	MR. TJADER: Right.
12	DR. KRESS: Okay.
13	MR. TJADER: So like I said, there are
14	different views on how to accumulate the metrics to
15	determine what the completion time should be. It is
16	presented a little differently, I think, in one or the
17	other of the proposals where they start counting after
18	the 72 hours.
19	We have raised the question, as you can
20	see by the background information, about that. We
21	perceive that it should be when you enter it. Okay?
22	But that has to be worked out, and regardless of what
23	it is, you need to take into account the time from
24	which it was determined to be inoperable.
25	B(2.2) says basically what we just said,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	24
1	is that any time there is a configuration change of
2	significance, you must reestablish that risk informed
3	completion time. It says verify that what you
4	determine, but basically it is reestablish what it is.
5	DR. KRESS: Do you go back to time zero
6	with that after you've had a configuration change?
7	That doesn't make much sense to me.
8	MR. REINHART: Time zero started at time
9	zero.
10	MR. TJADER: Basically, I mean, you are
11	accumulating the risk.
12	DR. KRESS: It starts at the time you
13	enter the tech spec.
14	MR. TJADER: Yeah, but you are
15	accumulating the risk from the time it is inoperable,
16	right? The revised circumstance, obviously I think
17	I'm sorry. I'm sorry.
18	DR. KRESS: But I'm going to enter the
19	tech specs. I've got one subsystem inoperable. Now,
20	that gives me a certain level of risk that I can stand
21	for a certain amount of time to meet some acceptance
22	criteria.
23	And then halfway through there something
24	happens and I get some other systems inoperable. Now
25	I have a new set of risks, but that risk wasn't

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	25
1	accumulated during that first part. It is only
2	started at that point, and I don't know how to do that
3	in terms of when the time for the extension starts.
4	MR. REINHART: Okay. The time when you
5	enter the LCO, the first LCO is time zero, and if you
6	go in and out of X, Y or Z LCOs until you're back to
7	full compliance, that clock is starting. The risk is
8	accumulating. The 30 days ends from
9	DR. KRESS: That would certainly be
10	conservative.
11	MR. REINHART: the original time zero.
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But if you enter
13	state Y on the way, then you recalculate the
14	completion time?
15	MR. REINHART: Yes.
16	MR. TJADER: And actually the
17	MR. REINHART: From time zero.
18	MR. TJADER: time would be addressed
19	from that point.
20	DR. KRESS: Well, that would certainly be
21	conservative.
22	PARTICIPANTS: Right.
23	MR. TJADER: Actually I think Rick Grantom
24	is going to have some graphs and examples.
25	MR. REINHART: Now, we are going to have

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS

1some examples of this if you want to go through those.2CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.3DR. BONACA: But you recalculated the4completion time not to exceed 30 days.5MR. TJADER: Yeah, the backstop is from6time zero.7CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion8is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is9always a criterion there.10MR. REINHART: Yes.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can12meet that.13MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are14going to discuss some of these things.15CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah.16MR. TJADER: Sure.17DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing18that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.21DR. BONACA: Because I think you are		26
3 DR. EONACA: But you recalculated the 4 completion time not to exceed 30 days. 5 MR. TJADER: Yeah, the backstop is from 6 time zero. 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion 8 is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is 9 always a criterion there. 10 MR. REINHART: Yes. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can 12 meet that. 13 MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are 14 going to discuss some of these things. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes.	1	some examples of this if you want to go through those.
 4 completion time not to exceed 30 days. 5 MR. TJADER: Yeah, the backstop is from 6 time zero. 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion 8 is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is 9 always a criterion there. 10 MR. REINHART: Yes. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can 12 meet that. 13 MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are 14 going to discuss some of these things. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes. 	2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
5MR. TJADER: Yeah, the backstop is from6time zero.7CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion8is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is9always a criterion there.10MR. REINHART: Yes.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can12meet that.13MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are14going to discuss some of these things.15CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah.16MR. TJADER: Sure.17DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing18that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.	3	DR. BONACA: But you recalculated the
 time zero. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is always a criterion there. MR. REINHART: Yes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can meet that. MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are going to discuss some of these things. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. MR. TJADER: Sure. DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry into the tech spec? MR. TJADER: Yes. 	4	completion time not to exceed 30 days.
 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is always a criterion there. MR. REINHART: Yes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can meet that. MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are going to discuss some of these things. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. MR. TJADER: Sure. DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry into the tech spec? MR. TJADER: Yes. 	5	MR. TJADER: Yeah, the backstop is from
 is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is always a criterion there. MR. REINHART: Yes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can meet that. MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are going to discuss some of these things. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. MR. TJADER: Sure. DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry into the tech spec? MR. TJADER: Yes. 	6	time zero.
9always a criterion there.10MR. REINHART: Yes.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can12meet that.13MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are14going to discuss some of these things.15CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah.16MR. TJADER: Sure.17DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing18that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.	7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the criterion
10MR. REINHART: Yes.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can12meet that.13MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are14going to discuss some of these things.15CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah.16MR. TJADER: Sure.17DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing18that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.	8	is some criterion on ILERP and ICDP. So there is
 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can 12 meet that. 13 MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are 14 going to discuss some of these things. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes. 	9	always a criterion there.
12 meet that. 13 MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are 14 going to discuss some of these things. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes.	10	MR. REINHART: Yes.
 MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are going to discuss some of these things. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. MR. TJADER: Sure. DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry into the tech spec? MR. TJADER: Yes. 	11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you always can
<pre>14 going to discuss some of these things. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes.</pre>	12	meet that.
 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah. 16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes. 	13	MR. TJADER: And I think Rick and Biff are
16 MR. TJADER: Sure. 17 DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing 18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes.	14	going to discuss some of these things.
17DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing18that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.	15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, yeah.
18 that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry 19 into the tech spec? 20 MR. TJADER: Yes.	16	MR. TJADER: Sure.
19into the tech spec?20MR. TJADER: Yes.	17	DR. BONACA: Now, is this the same thing
20 MR. TJADER: Yes.	18	that you use for both voluntary and involuntary entry
	19	into the tech spec?
21 DR. BONACA: Because I think you are	20	MR. TJADER: Yes.
	21	DR. BONACA: Because I think you are
22 making a distinction at that time.	22	making a distinction at that time.
23 MR. TJADER: Now, there are constraints on	23	MR. TJADER: Now, there are constraints on
voluntary entry that we perceive being put into place.	24	voluntary entry that we perceive being put into place.
25 DR. BONACA: Okay. So this is not	25	DR. BONACA: Okay. So this is not

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	27
1	reflected here right now.
2	MR. TJADER: The constraints on voluntary
3	entry?
4	DR. BONACA: Yeah.
5	MR. TJADER: Some of it has to do with
6	loss of function and voluntary entry into that, and
7	again, some of that has to be worked out and
8	negotiated with respect to that. It also has some
9	relation to some of the other initiatives, such as
10	Initiative 6, which is entry into
11	DR. BONACA: Yeah, that's an area where
12	I'm sure you'll talk about that, you know, loss of
13	function, I mean, and you know, how far do you go with
14	the tech spec.
15	MR. TJADER: I think that has to be
16	determined. There's different proposals. I think the
17	staff needs to think about that.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And the 72 hours,
19	the second 72 hours says that the utility foresees
20	that they cannot complete the repair in 72 hours. So
21	within the same 72 hours, they have to do this
22	calculation to determine the new time.
23	MR. TJADER: That's right.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And this always
25	starts from time zero.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	28
1	MR. REINHART: Correct.
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So if they enter
3	now a new configuration 71 hours from time zero and
4	they need to do a new calculation, they don't do it?
5	MR. TJADER: they have to, B(2.2), verify
6	completion time. They may do
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, then they may
8	not have time to do it. Then they shut down?
9	MR. TJADER: I think like a
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The shut down.
11	Okay. In other words, within 72 hours either you have
12	repaired it or you have done analysis that justifies
13	going beyond. If you haven't had time to do the
14	analysis, tough.
15	MR. TJADER: Well,m keep in mind that the
16	actions basically what you're saying is true, but
17	keep in mind that the actions to shut down take time,
18	and you can enter those shutdown actions and still be
19	performing your risk assessment, and once that risk
20	assessment determines it's okay, you can back out of
21	your shutdown actions. Okay?
22	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: How long does it
23	take to shut down?
24	MR. TJADER: Oh, six hours to hot standby.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But when is it

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	29
1	irreversible
2	MR. TJADER: Well, essentially
3	DR. KRESS: In hot standby.
4	MR. TJADER: Yeah, hot standby.
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You mean within six
6	hours I can stop it?
7	PARTICIPANTS: Yes.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So essentially they
9	have 78 hours.
10	MR. TJADER: Yes, in effect.
11	MR. HEAD: We envision precalculating many
12	of these other situations we can be in so that the
13	answer is readily available
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Microphone please.
15	MS. WESTON: And your name, please.
16	MR. HEAD: I'm sorry. Yeah, Scott Hayes,
17	South Texas.
18	We envision precalculating many of these
19	situations that we think we could be in and the
20	answers would be readily available in the control room
21	within a short period of time. If there is some
22	exotic configuration we've never seen before, then we
23	would muster the staff to make that calculation.
24	Then that would have been precalculated,
25	and we would learn from that and calculate them again.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	30
1	So that's pretty much
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, that was the
3	question I had. A lot of these have been
4	precalculated, right?
5	DR. BONACA: Just for the record, it's not
6	78 hours. It's 72 hours. I mean, my experience was
7	you wrote in an actual statement it was 72 hours, you
8	would certainly make sure that if six hours before the
9	72 hours is over you had not fixed the plant, you just
10	go down.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So you start six
12	hours earlier.
13	DR. BONACA: Yeah, sure enough.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So it's not 78
15	hours.
16	DR. BONACA: You want to be within the
17	tech spec because that's the way we run it.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
19	MR. BECKNER: This is Bill Becker.
20	The tech spec requirement is to reach hot
21	steam shutdown within six hours in a controlled
22	manner. Many licenses if they believe that they can
23	have a high probability of fixing things and if they
24	can't fix it can shut down in a controlled and safe
25	manner will make use of a portion of that six hours.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1Again, the key that the staff looks to is,2number one, what the requirement is and can they meet3that requirement in a controlled and safe manner?4And, again, I think Scott was back there.5I think he would agree with that. In fact, I think6I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the7likelihood that certain equipment would be safely8fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six9hours.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen11enough of this?12MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?13Now, how do I get this one going again?14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a19timely manner to determine completion times, and this20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk24management process, both must be of high quality, and		31
3 that requirement in a controlled and safe manner? 4 And, again, I think Scott was back there. 5 I think he would agree with that. In fact, I think 6 I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the 7 likelihood that certain equipment would be safely 8 fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six 9 hours. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen 11 enough of this? 12 MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? 13 Now, how do I get this one going again? 14 MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. 15 MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on 16 this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. 17 Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this 18 is a significant change in technical specifications 19 timely manner to determine completion times and tech 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times. 22 The PRA model and the configuration ris	1	Again, the key that the staff looks to is,
4And, again, I think Scott was back there.5I think he would agree with that. In fact, I think6I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the7likelihood that certain equipment would be safely8fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six9hours.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen11enough of this?12MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?13Now, how do I get this one going again?14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22The PRA model and the configuration risk	2	number one, what the requirement is and can they meet
5I think he would agree with that. In fact, I think6I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the7likelihood that certain equipment would be safely8fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six9hours.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen11enough of this?12MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?13Now, how do I get this one going again?14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk	3	that requirement in a controlled and safe manner?
 I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the likelihood that certain equipment would be safely fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six hours. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen enough of this? MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? Now, how do I get this one going again? MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times. The PRA model and the configuration risk 	4	And, again, I think Scott was back there.
1 likelihood that certain equipment would be safely fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six hours. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen enough of this? MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? Now, how do I get this one going again? MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times. The PRA model and the configuration risk	5	I think he would agree with that. In fact, I think
 fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six hours. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen enough of this? MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? Now, how do I get this one going again? MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times. The PRA model and the configuration risk 	6	I've dealt with South Texas where we've discussed the
 9 hours. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen 11 enough of this? 12 MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? 13 Now, how do I get this one going again? 14 MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. 15 MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on 16 this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. 17 Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that 18 will provide configuration specific PRA results in a 19 timely manner to determine completion times, and this 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk 	7	likelihood that certain equipment would be safely
10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen11enough of this?12MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?13Now, how do I get this one going again?14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a19timely manner to determine completion times, and this20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk	8	fixed within the AOT plus some portion of that six
 enough of this? MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so? Now, how do I get this one going again? MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times and tech specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 	9	hours.
12MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?13Now, how do I get this one going again?14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a19timely manner to determine completion times, and this20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk	10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Have we seen
 Now, how do I get this one going again? MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob. MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that will provide configuration specific PRA results in a timely manner to determine completion times, and this is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times and tech specs to flexible risk informed completion times. The PRA model and the configuration risk 	11	enough of this?
14MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a19timely manner to determine completion times, and this20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk	12	MR. TJADER: I think so. Do you think so?
15MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on16this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.17Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that18will provide configuration specific PRA results in a19timely manner to determine completion times, and this20is a significant change in technical specifications21from the inflexible current completion times and tech22specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23The PRA model and the configuration risk	13	Now, how do I get this one going again?
16 this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality. 17 Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that 18 will provide configuration specific PRA results in a 19 timely manner to determine completion times, and this 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	14	MS. WESTON: Fold it on down, Bob.
 17 Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that 18 will provide configuration specific PRA results in a 19 timely manner to determine completion times, and this 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk 	15	MR. TJADER: Okay. Just some thoughts on
18 will provide configuration specific PRA results in a 19 timely manner to determine completion times, and this 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	16	this management Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality.
19 timely manner to determine completion times, and this 20 is a significant change in technical specifications 21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	17	Initiative 4(b) relies on a pool and a process that
 is a significant change in technical specifications from the inflexible current completion times and tech specs to flexible risk informed completion times. The PRA model and the configuration risk 	18	will provide configuration specific PRA results in a
21 from the inflexible current completion times and tech 22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times. 23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	19	timely manner to determine completion times, and this
22 specs to flexible risk informed completion times.23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	20	is a significant change in technical specifications
23 The PRA model and the configuration risk	21	from the inflexible current completion times and tech
	22	specs to flexible risk informed completion times.
24 management process, both must be of high quality, and	23	The PRA model and the configuration risk
	24	management process, both must be of high quality, and
25 the risk management tech spec Initiative 4(b) will be	25	the risk management tech spec Initiative 4(b) will be

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	32
1	a tech spec significant change, not only two tech
2	specs, but the way we have review and have oversight
3	over technical specifications.
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Is that a
5	definition of a high quality PRA anywhere? The ASME
6	standard talks about three categories. I believe, the
7	NEI review has grades. So what is a high quality PRA
8	MR. TJADER: Oh, high quality in
9	accordance with the Reg. Guide 1.200 has three
10	elements. There's scope. Let's see. I'll get a
11	slide, slide 8 here. There it is.
12	And Reg. Guide 1.200, this is the Reg.
13	Guide 1.200 definition of the scope, level of detail,
14	acceptability. The scope doesn't cover
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, let me
16	understand that. If I pick any PRA, it certainly has
17	a scope. It certainly goes down to some level of
18	detail.
19	MR. TJADER: It has to be adequate for the
20	application.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And who determines
22	that? You do.
23	MR. TJADER: We do collectively.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And you have
25	guidance how to do that?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	33
1	MR. TJADER: Reg. Guide 1.200 would
2	provide guidance.
3	MR. BOYCE: Well, I think most accurately
4	stated for this application we're developing
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You're developing
6	it.
7	MR. BOYCE: Yeah, and Bob hasn't made it
8	to that part of his presentation, but it's essentially
9	the current Reg. Guide 1.200, plus we think in terms
10	of scope it needs to include external events, low
11	power and shutdown and internal events, and transition
12	risk, mode transition risk.
13	But we haven't reached final agreement on
14	that, and that's our initial thought because of the
15	heavy reliance on the PRA in a real time situation, we
16	think you do need that full scope or you might be
17	missing something until proven otherwise.
18	And we haven't made it to the point where
19	we have been able to do I'll call it scoping analyses
20	that would prove that we could live without those
21	elements.
22	MR. TJADER: Yeah, plus Reg. Guide 200
23	currently addresses full power internal events
24	excluding fire and it will progress and achieve
25	further capabilities as time goes on as you're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	34
1	probably well aware.
2	And so with regard to Initiative 4(b)
3	we've got to do a Reg. Guide 1.200 review and plus the
4	other application, and it will be a specific review in
5	addition to the Reg. Guide 1.200
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, you will be
7	reviewing the PRA, right? The PRA as it is in several
8	volumes.
9	MR. TJADER: Yes.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Does South Texas or
11	the plant, any plant have this moniker?
12	MR. HEAD: At South Texas, yes, we do.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, my
14	understanding is that in order to put the PRA into a
15	risk monitor, you have to change certain things, like
16	do you go to a huge default tree instead of having the
17	event trees and all of that?
18	MR. HEAD: We don't do that approach. The
19	approach we have is we have basically a graphical
20	user interface for control room operators in a
21	software program, which is software QA, and behind
22	that
23	MR. TJADER: Well, behind that is a
24	database of configurations, and we've precalculated
25	over 14,000 individual configurations of the statio.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	35
1	So when the operator goes in and uses his mouse to
2	click this is out of service, this is out of service,
3	this is out of service, the program merely goes to the
4	database, finds that configuration and returns him a
5	result, and that's backed up by a fully quantified PRA
6	model, not an aggravated other type of model there.
7	The full PRA level
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, is the staff
9	going to review those predetermined states?
10	MR. TJADER: Not all of them, but we are
11	definitely going to review some of them, and we have
12	to inform them which ones that we that's one of the
13	things that we have to do that you'll see in the
14	responses to the questions that we need to see the PRA
15	basis for many of these.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Shouldn't you do it
17	randomly?
18	MR. REINHART: I think a lot of the review
19	has to be determined. Currently we're considering
20	having the licensee submit information, whether it's
21	the whole PRA, or whatever we determine appropriate,
22	to the staff. We would do some at headquarters
23	review, and then we would do some on-site review.
24	I think one of the questions we would ask
25	Mr. Grantom is if he has these 14,000 presolved pieces

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	36
1	and he updates his PRA, I mean, obviously, I think
2	he's going to come back and tell us he's going to
3	upgrade his 14,000 presolved.
4	So we have to work some of that out, and
5	I think that there's going to have to be a sampling.
6	I mean, probably it's not going to be a line by line.
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, but some
8	random sampling of these 14,000 configurations you
9	should review without advanced notice.
10	MR. BOYCE: Mike Tschiltz.
11	MR. TSCHILTZ: Yeah, my name is Mike
12	Tschiltz. I'm the PRA branch chief at NRR.
13	And I think you're honing in on an area
14	where we know we have a lot of work to do and we
15	haven't done a lot yet. I think we need to work
16	closely with the industry, I think, for the industry
17	to develop guidance of how these risk management
18	programs that are used at the different sites, and
19	there are like five different types of programs,
20	accurately reflect the PRA so that we have confidence
21	when they use this tool that they're coming up with
22	the right answer.
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Right.
24	MR. TSCHILTZ: Now, is that going to
25	involve us going and doing a review of each one of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	37
1	these? I hope not because that would be an extremely
2	lengthy review and a lot of resources.
3	I think what we hope to do is to develop
4	some type of guidance that the industry develops and
5	we endorse that would give us confidence that if
6	people follow those guidelines that the PRA is
7	accurately reflective in the model and then we can go
8	and do spot checks of that to verify that it is
9	actually occurring that way.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes. I think a
11	random sample of these 14,000 after you develop this
12	guidance, predetermined states, would be a good idea
13	to gain confidence, raise your confidence and the
14	licensee's confidence. They get an independent
15	review. You never know what you're going to find.
16	MR. REINHART: I think while South Texas
17	is proposing the presolved, I'm not 100 percent sure
18	that every licensee we're only talking about two
19	right now is going to propose that approach. So we
20	kind of have to look at these different approaches and
21	say can we go two different ways or do we all have to
22	go a similar way.
23	And like Mike said, a lot of this is still
24	on the drawing board and we're needing to
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But my point is if

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	38
1	they propose to have a number of predetermined,
2	precalculated plant configurations, then it would be
3	to everyone's benefit for you guys to independently
4	review some of them.
5	MR. REINHART: That certainly makes sense
6	to me.
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If they have
8	14,000, you review 13,000, for example, and you're
9	safe.
10	DR. KRESS: Yeah, not all plants use that
11	kind of risk monitor, and I'm wondering what they're
12	going to do. Some of them do what you said. That has
13	to be given treatment in some other way.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Because I do
15	believe that some of the risk monitors rearrange the
16	logic of the plant.
17	MR. REINHART: And we have to look at
18	that.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: They go to a huge
20	fault (phonetic) essentially. So I don't know what
21	happens there.
22	MR. REINHART: We will have to understand
23	the process, whether we can approve the process
24	through some sampling and understand what that
25	licensee is doing and then go and verify.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	39
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So this is a good
2	thing to remind the committee that one of these days
3	we should have a subcommittee meeting
4	DR. KRESS: On risk monitors, yes, sir.
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: on risk
6	monitors. We have avoided that.
7	DR. KRESS: Yeah, we were going to go out
8	to Walnut Creek, I think.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: We never did, but
10	this is very important to understand because the logic
11	is manipulated.
12	Jack?
13	DR. SIEBER: Yeah, well, I guess the
14	question that comes to my mind is is a risk monitor
15	ever a Reg. Guide 1.200 PRA.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's also true.
17	DR. SIEBER: They are two different
18	things.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And that's the
20	issue I'm raising, yes.
21	DR. SIEBER: Yeah. And so whether you
22	have a good PRA or not, if you're using a risk
23	monitor, that's what has to be audited.
24	MR. REINHART: Yes.
25	DR. SIEBER: And they are basically

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	40
1	simplified PRAs.
2	MR. BOYCE: And just to complicate that a
3	little bit more, the PRA has to be translated into
4	software that can be used for the monitor. So you
5	have got software QA issues in addition to PRA QA
6	issues thrown into that mix, and Bob at least has a
7	bullet on that later. So we do recognize that
8	problem.
9	DR. BONACA: I have a question regarding
10	quality. When we ask the question about the quality
11	of the PRA, I mean, you to a description of a full
12	power PRA with enhancements, including low power and
13	shutdown maybe and external events, and that's quite
14	a significant level of quality, in my judgment, I
15	mean, insofar as a list is cooked, it should address
16	it.
17	When we talked about the risk evaluations
18	to support multiple components of a service, not in
19	tech specs necessarily; some of them maybe; one of the
20	positions was of the industry, actually the ASME, was
21	that you could use the lowest level of quality of the
22	three levels. The lowest level would be adequate
23	support, taking components of the service and doing
24	the kind of evaluation.
25	Are you expecting something different for

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	41
1	the two evaluations?
2	MR. REINHART: I think that the quality of
3	the PRA we are looking for has to be a high level, not
4	just adequate, and it is going to apply throughout
5	this process.
6	Once a licensee has the ability to use
7	this system to generate their AOTs, they're looking at
8	the configuration, tech spec, non-tech spec, and I
9	cannot imagine having a certain quality for this piece
10	of equipment versus a certain quality for that piece
11	of equipment.
12	DR. BONACA: Yeah, but you could still not
13	take advantage of the tech specs, risk informed tech
14	specs, and still do on-line maintenance of certain
15	components as long as they're not in tech specs.
16	MR. REINHART: Of course.
17	DR. BONACA: And for that you would expect
18	a lower quality PRA.
19	MR. REINHART: Of course.
20	DR. KRESS: Let me ask you.
21	MR. REINHART: Well, I guess
22	DR. BONACA: Let me just
23	MR. REINHART: if a licensee had a high
24	quality PRA I would be surprised if they had a
25	separate one.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	42
1	DR. BONACA: Of course. That goes.
2	MR. TJADER: And what we envision as being
3	ideal for implementation of Initiative 4(b), most of
4	the plant may not be there. In fact, none of them may
5	be because we would like to see shutdown and
б	transition risks included, but if they bound the
7	analysis for that process, then you know, that can be
8	considered.
9	I'm trying to make a point here and it
10	just left my mind.
11	DR. KRESS: That happens a lot.
12	MR. REINHART: I think you were moving to
13	the next slide.
14	DR. BONACA: When we review that area, we
15	did not make a distinction on whether or not a
16	component was in tech specs or not. We did not make
17	a distinction, and yet the issue was if you take
18	multiple components of the service, since you have now
19	a new configuration, you have a new power plant.
20	MR. REINHART: You do.
21	DR. BONACA: You do have to perform an
22	evaluation.
23	MR. REINHART: They have to re-perform the
24	risk assessment.
25	DR. BONACA: And the statement was you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	43
1	don't need to have a high quality for that kind of
2	activity. All you need to have what is the
3	category?
4	DR. KRESS: One.
5	DR. BONACA: One.
6	MR. REINHART: I guess I'm not
7	DR. BONACA: However, now for this, of
8	course, you're saying I'm interpreting this as a
9	Category 2 or 3.
10	MR. TJADER: Oh, I know what my point was.
11	DR. BONACA: can't understand.
12	MR. TJADER: Fort Calhoun Station CE and
13	Fort Calhoun Station R pilot, a single system pilot.
14	Okay?
15	DR. BONACA: Okay.
16	MR. TJADER: And I think perhaps a single
17	system pilot will work through some of these
18	capabilities that we may allow for non-whole plant
19	pilots. In other words, you know, applying it just to
20	a select few systems, and perhaps it doesn't need the
21	scope that a full plant one would require.
22	So the Fort Calhoun Station pilot may
23	address the CE. The single system pilot may
24	address
25	DR. BONACA: So you're telling me that the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	44
1	issue of quality really is still somewhat
2	MR. TJADER: A lot of it has to be
3	determined and worked out, but we are going in with a
4	preconceived notion and inclination that that takes a
5	very high quality.
6	MR. REINHART: I think you are all
7	bringing up questions that have to be looked at and
8	determined, but one of the things at least in my mind
9	is we don't want to go in with the minimum we can do
10	today and hope for better tomorrow if we're going to
11	allow a licensee to go this distance with their plant
12	configuration.
13	We'd like to see an honest effort for a
14	good quality PRA, and we'll move from there.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I have a question
16	for South Texas. Why did you choose not to have a
17	monitor and you prefer to have 14,000 pre-calculated
18	states?
19	MR. HEAD: Well, it's basically for the
20	very reasons you brought up. I didn't want to have to
21	answer questions about what was in and what was not in
22	the model, and I also wanted to have an instantaneous
23	response to the operators. And that was really the
24	primary drivers.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The monitor is

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	45
1	supposed to do that.
2	MR. HEAD: Well, there's some calculation
3	time that is involved in there.
4	The other part of it is though that when
5	we pulled the thread on the configuration of the
6	calculation, I wanted to be able to pull that thread
7	back to a calc., a full Level 1 PRA calculation with
8	external events, and I felt that that was the best way
9	to provide a quality level that would be outside of
10	the operators.
11	I didn't have to rely on an operator
12	knowing anything about a PRA. All he had to know
13	about is what's in service and what's out of service,
14	what's operable and inoperable, and it kept them in,
15	in a sense, the same world that they're used to being
16	in.
17	All of the PRA stuff is done separate from
18	them, and we would stand by that separately, and we
19	could stand by that because it's a full level 1 PRA
20	calculation that is archived that that person
21	accessed.
22	And in a sense, the new plant, the new
23	configuration was analyzed.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And how much effort
25	did it take to develop those 14,000 calc. states?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	46
1	MR. HEAD: Well, the big effort primarily
2	for us, and we're the risk man shop and we have the
3	large event tree and I guess now we can say we have
4	the large fault tree and the extremely large event
5	trees, and we have what we call a maintenance pre-tree
6	that we developed, and we basically built a
7	maintenance pre-tree that gave us a system of, for
8	lack of better terms, toggle switches to be able to
9	turn trains of systems on and off and propagate it
10	throughout the entire model.
11	And we also developed a way to run these
12	things in batches so
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: How extensive was
14	this effort?
15	MR. HEAD: It was a pretty extensive
16	effort to develop the PME pre-tree. Bill Stillwell
17	here could actually give you all of the painful blood,
18	sweat, and tears associated with that, and there's a
19	microphone there, and you know, Bill is the primary
20	developer of that.
21	MR. STILLWELL: Bill Stillwell, supervisor
22	of PRA at South Texas Project.
23	The effort was probably four man-years or
24	four years with three or four people working on it
25	with contract time at times. The model is fairly

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	47
1	detailed.
2	Those of you
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, this is
4	effort after you had the PRA, right?
5	MR. STILLWELL: After we had the PRA.
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
7	MR. HEAD: This is to build the PME pre-
8	tree to do this application.
9	MR. HEAD: So we took the PRA, modified it
10	to support on-line applications. Those of you that
11	are familiar with South Texas or with risk man. plants
12	realized we use top of instance split fractions. A
13	split fraction is a system under a boundary condition.
14	So if you imagine a three train system
15	like a diesel generator, we would have something like
16	25 different split fractions for that system,
17	combinations of diesels up and down fail because of
18	support system or out of service for maintenance.
19	Carry that through for all of the systems
20	in the plant, and we have on the order of 2,200
21	different split fractions that are used in the model.
22	The model is defined so that any one of
23	those split fractions can be out of service for
24	maintenance. So we basically toggle it off. The
25	model quantifies. Come back and toggle another one

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	48
1	off, and the model requantifies.
2	DR. BONACA: Well, therefore, this is to
3	re-update all of these configurations once you
4	MR. STILLWELL: When we roll out a new
5	model, it is about three weeks worth of continuous
6	batch runs to repopulate the database. At the same
7	time we're doing spot checks to make sure that the
8	changes that we thought we made make sense when get
9	the maintenance configurations requantified.
10	DR. BONACA: Yeah, the wonderful thing
11	about this is that, you know, this population is
12	verifiable. I mean, you can go in and you can check
13	it. I mean if you do have on-line monitor, and now,
14	I mean, on-line monitors have very large, full PRAs
15	behind it, and they're fast, too, but you don't have
16	pre-calculated results. So you have to verify and
17	validate.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Thank you, Bill.
19	I think we are running behind. So you
20	have already shown us your conclusions.
21	MR. TJADER: I think they've given half of
22	the presentation already.
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: What?
24	MR. HEAD: You've given half of ours.
25	MR. TJADER: I'm almost done.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	49
1	DR. KRESS: I have one more question about
2	a scope. I've been envisioning you running along at
3	power and you want to take something out of service
4	for a certain amount of time and you're going to do a
5	PRA calculation, change in risk or the amount of time
6	you can get.
7	Where does shutdown and low power enter
8	into that picture?
9	MR. TJADER: It wouldn't for preplanned
10	maintenance. You would assume for preplanned
11	maintenance you'd do the risk assessment in advance of
12	taking the equipment out of service to confirm that
13	you have adequate time to perform that maintenance,
14	and it would only be due to an emergent condition that
15	would you be confronted as to whether or not you would
16	come up against a deadline, a completion time that
17	expires and make that determination of whether or not
18	you should shut down.
19	DR. KRESS: All right. Now, if you have
20	made a determination that you should shut down, where
21	does the shutdown risk enter into the calculation
22	then?
23	MR. REINHART: Well, it could come in a
24	couple ways, and again, it would depend on the
25	ultimate approach we take, but one approach is to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	50
1	compare continuing at power versus doing something at
2	shutdown.
3	DR. KRESS: Or you may end up saying
4	better to continue at power for that given
5	configuration.
6	MR. REINHART: Exactly. And another
7	piece, thinking a little in the future, if we have to
8	evaluate like our outages, I mean, collectively, to
9	what level do we have to do that and where does this
10	PRA support that?
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Is STP the only
12	pilot?
13	MR. TJADER: No. Right now we have two.
14	Well, let's talk about the pilots right now.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes.
16	MR. TJADER: Okay. There are pilots for
17	PRA quality and pilots for Initiative 4(b).
18	Initiative 4(b) and PRA quality are underpinning for
19	Initiative 4(b).
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Right.
21	MR. TJADER: Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot plants
22	are San Onofre, Columbia Generating Station, South
23	Texas Pilot and Limerick.
24	Now, South Texas Pilot is the Initiative
25	4(b) pilot being tested under Reg. Guide 1.200, and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1Fort Calhoun Station is another Initiative 4(b) single2system pilot for that.3CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Forth Calhoun4will be the second one.5MR. REINHART: Correct.6MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b).7CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b).8MS. WESTON: Only for a single system9though.10MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I12can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the13sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more14than one additional pilot because15MR. REINHART: We would very much like to16have17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls18Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive19like a Rolls Royce.20MR. TJADER: That's the next slide.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for22calling you a Rolls Royce.23MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George.24We agree with you.25MR. TJADER: We agree, and that's the next		51
3 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Forth Calhoun 4 will be the second one. 5 MR. REINHART: Correct. 6 MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b). 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b). 8 MS. WESTON: Only for a single system 9 though. 10 MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I 12 can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the 13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	1	Fort Calhoun Station is another Initiative 4(b) single
 will be the second one. MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b). CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b). MS. WESTON: Only for a single system though. MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more than one additional pilot because MR. REINHART: We would very much like to have CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive like a Rolls Royce. MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for calling you a Rolls Royce. MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. We agree with you. 	2	system pilot for that.
5 MR. REINHART: Correct. 6 MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b). 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b). 8 MS. WESTON: Only for a single system 9 though. 10 MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I 12 can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the 13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Forth Calhoun
6 MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b). 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b). 8 MS. WESTON: Only for a single system 9 though. 10 MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I 12 can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the 13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	4	will be the second one.
7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b). 8 MS. WESTON: Only for a single system 9 though. 10 MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I 12 can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the 13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	5	MR. REINHART: Correct.
 MS. WESTON: Only for a single system though. MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more than one additional pilot because MR. REINHART: We would very much like to have CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive like a Rolls Royce. MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for calling you a Rolls Royce. MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. We agree with you. 	б	MR. TJADER: For Initiative 4(b).
 9 though. 10 MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more than one additional pilot because 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for calling you a Rolls Royce. MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you. 	7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: For 4(b).
10MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I12can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the13sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more14than one additional pilot because15MR. REINHART: We would very much like to16have17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls18Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive19like a Rolls Royce.20MR. TJADER: That's the next slide.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for22calling you a Rolls Royce.23MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George.24We agree with you.	8	MS. WESTON: Only for a single system
11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I12can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the13sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more14than one additional pilot because15MR. REINHART: We would very much like to16have17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls18Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive19like a Rolls Royce.20MR. TJADER: That's the next slide.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for22calling you a Rolls Royce.23MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George.24We agree with you.	9	though.
12 can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the 13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	10	MR. TJADER: And then reg. guide
13 sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more 14 than one additional pilot because 15 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to 16 have 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But the point is I
14than one additional pilot because15MR. REINHART: We would very much like to16have17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls18Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive19like a Rolls Royce.20MR. TJADER: That's the next slide.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for22calling you a Rolls Royce.23MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George.24We agree with you.	12	can't imagine that anyone else is a PRA with the
 MR. REINHART: We would very much like to have CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive like a Rolls Royce. MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for calling you a Rolls Royce. MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. We agree with you. 	13	sophistication of South Texas. So maybe you need more
 have CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive like a Rolls Royce. MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for calling you a Rolls Royce. MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. We agree with you. 	14	than one additional pilot because
 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you. 	15	MR. REINHART: We would very much like to
 18 Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive 19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you. 	16	have
19 like a Rolls Royce. 20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If I drive a Rolls
20 MR. TJADER: That's the next slide. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	18	Royce, I can't extrapolate and say that all cars drive
21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	19	like a Rolls Royce.
 22 calling you a Rolls Royce. 23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you. 	20	MR. TJADER: That's the next slide.
23 MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George. 24 We agree with you.	21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Excuse me for
24 We agree with you.	22	calling you a Rolls Royce.
	23	MR. REINHART: We agree with you, George.
25 MR. TJADER: We agree, and that's the next	24	We agree with you.
	25	MR. TJADER: We agree, and that's the next

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	52
1	slide. We would like additional pilots. We would
2	like to see a
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So right now it's
4	Fort Calhoun.
5	MR. TJADER: Yes. We would like to see a
6	standard tech spec plan pilot. We also have another
7	plant that has volunteered, but we have yet to see a
8	proposal. Whether that would be acceptable or not we
9	don't know, but Hope Creek has potentially
10	volunteered. They've done that in the past. We need
11	to see
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So anyhow, this
13	will help you.
14	MR. TJADER: So we would like to see
15	additional pilots.
16	MR. BOYCE: We might want to get through
17	the slides and then maybe we can get ahead of these
18	guys on some of the questions.
19	MR. REINHART: Could I just say one thing
20	here? I think if a licensee doesn't have the high
21	quality PRA that we're looking for, they're not going
22	to play in this game.
23	MR. TJADER: For follow-on plants, it may
24	be a long-term goal.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I don't know, guys.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	53
1	I've done this so many times, and then others are
2	allowed to participate, too, because this is risk
3	informed. It doesn't really matter how good your risk
4	information is.
5	So I'm
6	MR. TJADER: I appreciate that. I do, I
7	do.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You know, we go
9	through an extensive review, and then we say, "Well,
10	what's risk informed, you know?"
11	They mention CDF someplace. So that's
12	risk information. Well, let's go on.
13	Okay. Please. Continue and finish it.
14	Finish it and continue.
15	MR. TJADER: Okay. Actually just a point
16	of interest. Four of the five pilot applications for
17	Reg. Guide 1.200 are tech spec related.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And that will be
19	reviewed to the same degree as you would review
20	MR. TJADER: To the degree of the
21	application. These other pilots, San Onofre, Columbia
22	Generating Station and Limerick are not Initiative
23	4(b). SONGS, San Onofre is a diesel outage AOT
24	extension for a specific circumstance.
25	MR. BOYCE: They're Level 1, full power.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: They would not be2the 4(b).3MR. BOYCE: Correct. They're just Level41, full power.5MR. TJADER: Calhoun that are6Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual7pilot for 1.200.8CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.9MR. TJADER: That's what this is10attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it11ought to be.12MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a13clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.20014pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas15and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as16inextricably linked because what we're trying to get17out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with18that needs to be changed in it before it's20Characterized other than trial use, before it's21So that's what we're trying to get out of		54
MR. BOYCE: Correct. They're just Level 1, full power. MR. TJADER: Calhoun that are Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual pilot for 1.200. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. TJADER: That's what this is attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it ought to be. MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's characterized other than trial use, before it's finally issued.	1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: They would not be
 1, full power. MR. TJADER: Calhoun that are Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual pilot for 1.200. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. TJADER: That's what this is attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it ought to be. MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's characterized other than trial use, before it's finally issued. 	2	the 4(b).
5 MR. TJADER: Calhoun that are 6 Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual 7 pilot for 1.200. 8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 9 MR. TJADER: That's what this is 10 attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it 11 ought to be. 12 MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a 13 clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas 15 and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	3	MR. BOYCE: Correct. They're just Level
 Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual pilot for 1.200. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. TJADER: That's what this is attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it ought to be. MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's finally issued. 	4	1, full power.
<pre>7 pilot for 1.200. 8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 9 MR. TJADER: That's what this is attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it ought to be. 12 MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's characterized other than trial use, before it's finally issued.</pre>	5	MR. TJADER: Calhoun that are
8 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 9 MR. TJADER: That's what this is 10 attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it 11 ought to be. 12 MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a 13 clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas 15 and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	6	Initiative 4(b). South Texas right now is a dual
9 MR. TJADER: That's what this is 10 attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it 11 ought to be. 12 MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a 13 clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas 15 and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	7	pilot for 1.200.
10 attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it 11 ought to be. 12 MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a 13 clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas 15 and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
11ought to be.12MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a13clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.20014pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas15and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as16inextricably linked because what we're trying to get17out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with18that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything19that needs to be changed in it before it's20characterized other than trial use, before it's21finally issued.	9	MR. TJADER: That's what this is
MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's characterized other than trial use, before it's finally issued.	10	attempting to say. Maybe it isn't as clear as it
13 clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200 14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	11	ought to be.
14 pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas 15 and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as 16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	12	MR. TSCHILTZ: Let me just offer a
and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as inextricably linked because what we're trying to get out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything that needs to be changed in it before it's characterized other than trial use, before it's finally issued.	13	clarification on that because the Reg. Guide 1.200
16 inextricably linked because what we're trying to get 17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	14	pilot may finish before the 4(b) pilot for South Texas
17 out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with 18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	15	and Fort Calhoun. I don't see them being as
18 that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything 19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	16	inextricably linked because what we're trying to get
19 that needs to be changed in it before it's 20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	17	out of the 1.200 pilot is what that compliance with
20 characterized other than trial use, before it's 21 finally issued.	18	that reg. guide actually means, and is there anything
21 finally issued.	19	that needs to be changed in it before it's
	20	characterized other than trial use, before it's
22 So that's what we're trying to get out of	21	finally issued.
	22	So that's what we're trying to get out of
23 the pilot. We're not looking for an extended pilot.	23	the pilot. We're not looking for an extended pilot.
24 We're trying to do this in a year or maybe a little	24	We're trying to do this in a year or maybe a little
25 bit more than a year for some of the initiatives like	25	bit more than a year for some of the initiatives like

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	55
1	the South Texas and the Surry and the others, the
2	fifth pilot with the 5069 for two systems.
3	But so I just wanted to make the point
4	they're not like we may finish the pilot for 1.200
5	while the other 4(b) pilot continues.
б	MR. TJADER: Exactly. Actually Reg. Guide
7	1.200 pilot has to finish before that, and plus we
8	know now that in all probability Reg. Guide 1.200
9	pilot will not be adequate to firm quality for the
10	necessary level of quality.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: When the time comes
12	to approve 4(b), we will have sufficient information
13	to feel confident.
14	MR. TJADER: Until we get
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Let's move
16	on. Let's move on.
17	MR. TJADER: We talked about the PRA. The
18	one on we talked about some of these.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Exportability.
20	MR. TJADER: Exportability, that is the
21	ability to apply the pilot, what we just talked about.
22	South Texas to subsequent plants, we need reliability.
23	Is the information acceptable? Is it appropriate? Is
24	it repeatable? Will similar circumstances give you
25	similar results?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Í	56
1	A continuation. You know, it needs to
2	have enforceable, and you must have adequate oversight
3	in talking about the PRA quality.
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Very good.
5	MR. TJADER: Potential implementation
6	structure. On the STAIC (phonetic), our perceived
7	structure of things is that the program requirements
8	of Initiative 4(b) will be stipulated in the
9	administrative control section of the tech specs. It
10	will call out the PRA quality requirements, Reg. Guide
11	1.200, for instance, and the appropriate guidance
12	document, for instance, Reg. Guide 1.177 and enhanced
13	1.177 if that's it, and the risk management guidance
14	document.
15	And also, there will be licensee yes?
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Can you tell me in
17	a couple of sentences why Regulatory Guide 1.177 is
18	not sufficient and we have to do this? It's not
19	clear. One, one, seven, seven
20	MR. TJADER: One, one, seven, seven, I
21	think, takes a single AOT and a static type of
22	environment.
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Does it say single?
24	MR. REINHART: If you look at the whole
25	structure, the three tier approach, yes. You're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	57
1	looking at a single AOT, and like Bob says, to get
2	into a dynamic ongoing situation, we need to put
3	guidance somewhere. One of the options is 177 and
4	appendix. It might be a different reg. guide, but we
5	need to put some sort of regulatory guidance to
б	endorse whatever standards, guidelines and approach
7	that the community collectively develops.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I didn't realize
9	that 1.177 was for a single thing. That's how you
10	stop here, too.
11	PARTICIPANT: So what's Fort Calhoun?
12	South Texas was multiple.
13	MR. TJADER: Well, what he's asking though
14	is 177 as a licensee makes a request to extend an OAT,
15	say, and generally they've done it on one AOT.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And that's a
17	permanent change.
18	MR. TJADER: Yes, and it's a front stop.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Here these are
20	temporary.
21	MR. HEAD: Well, flexible.
22	MR. TJADER: Basically 177 changes the
23	current completion time, the front stop completion
24	time, and it says that
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Oh, so a licensee

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1then can use 1.177 to change the front stop. That's2a permanent change.3MR. TJADER: Right.4CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Using this new5initiative now they can go beyond, and given a6particular configuration that can actually extend even7that.8MR. REINHART: Correct.9MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without10prior NRC approval.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though12the South Texas experience has been that in the cases13where you have extended the AOTs, you have never14actually reached it. You always complete restoration15well before. Is that true?16MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the184(b)?19MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had20some enforcement discretions that needed to extent the		58
 MR. TJADER: Right. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Using this new initiative now they can go beyond, and given a particular configuration that can actually extend even that. MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without prior NRC approval. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though the South Texas experience has been that in the cases where you have extended the AOTs, you have never actually reached it. You always complete restoration well before. Is that true? MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 4(b)? MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had 	1	then can use 1.177 to change the front stop. That's
 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Using this new initiative now they can go beyond, and given a particular configuration that can actually extend even that. MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without prior NRC approval. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though the South Texas experience has been that in the cases where you have extended the AOTs, you have never actually reached it. You always complete restoration well before. Is that true? MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 4(b)? MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had 	2	a permanent change.
initiative now they can go beyond, and given a particular configuration that can actually extend even that. MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without prior NRC approval. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though the South Texas experience has been that in the cases where you have extended the AOTs, you have never actually reached it. You always complete restoration well before. Is that true? MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 4(b)? MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	3	MR. TJADER: Right.
 particular configuration that can actually extend even that. MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without prior NRC approval. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though the South Texas experience has been that in the cases where you have extended the AOTs, you have never actually reached it. You always complete restoration well before. Is that true? MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 4(b)? MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had 	4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Using this new
7 that. 8 MR. REINHART: Correct. 9 MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without 10 prior NRC approval. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though 12 the South Texas experience has been that in the cases 13 where you have extended the AOTs, you have never 14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	5	initiative now they can go beyond, and given a
 MR. REINHART: Correct. MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without prior NRC approval. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though the South Texas experience has been that in the cases where you have extended the AOTs, you have never actually reached it. You always complete restoration well before. Is that true? MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 4(b)? MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had 	6	particular configuration that can actually extend even
9 MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without 10 prior NRC approval. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though 12 the South Texas experience has been that in the cases 13 where you have extended the AOTs, you have never 14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	7	that.
<pre>10 prior NRC approval. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though 12 the South Texas experience has been that in the cases 13 where you have extended the AOTs, you have never 14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	8	MR. REINHART: Correct.
11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though12the South Texas experience has been that in the cases13where you have extended the AOTs, you have never14actually reached it. You always complete restoration15well before. Is that true?16MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true.17CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the184(b)?19MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	9	MR. BOYCE: Yes. In the real time without
12 the South Texas experience has been that in the cases 13 where you have extended the AOTs, you have never 14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	10	prior NRC approval.
13 where you have extended the AOTs, you have never 14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: With here though
<pre>14 actually reached it. You always complete restoration 15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	12	the South Texas experience has been that in the cases
<pre>15 well before. Is that true? 16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	13	where you have extended the AOTs, you have never
<pre>16 MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true. 17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	14	actually reached it. You always complete restoration
<pre>17 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the 18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	15	well before. Is that true?
<pre>18 4(b)? 19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had</pre>	16	MR. HEAD: In general, yes, that's true.
19 MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had	17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why do you need the
	18	4(b)?
20 some enforcement discretions that needed to extent the	19	MR. HEAD: Well, actually, we have had
	20	some enforcement discretions that needed to extent the
21 front stop, for example, essential cooling water for	21	front stop, for example, essential cooling water for
22 a couple of years ago, that if this had been approved	22	a couple of years ago, that if this had been approved
23 at that point in time, our risk analysis would have	23	at that point in time, our risk analysis would have
24 said we could have taken that additional time without	24	said we could have taken that additional time without
25 applying for enforcement discretion	25	applying for enforcement discretion.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	59
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I see.
2	MR. HEAD: And there was probably at least
3	two of those situations I can think of off the top of
4	my head.
5	And so now we have encountered situations
6	like that.
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So the whole idea
8	of 4(b) is to give you extra flexibility
9	MR. TJADER: Correct.
10	MR. REINHART: Yes. It may be well to go
11	back and
12	MR. HEAD: That's not the whole point.
13	MR. REINHART: That's not the whole point.
14	MR. HEAD: Part of it is the improved
15	safety. Part of it is by looking at configurations
16	and looking at the integrated impacts on risk of the
17	establishment.
18	MR. TJADER: It's the risk intelligent
19	thing to do, and shutting down isn't always the risk
20	intelligent thing to do, and it's to provide you the
21	appropriate complete time to restore systems to
22	operability, you know, taking in mind the overall
23	configuration of the plant, the dynamic manner.
24	MR. REINHART: It may be well to go back
25	to the question that Tom Kress asked earlier, the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

60 1 other side of the coin, and I think this is still up 2 in the air as to what to do before you get to the 3 front stop. 4 And a question comes up. As originally envisioned would be if a licensee had a configuration 5 that didn't allow getting to the front stop, they 6 7 would take action before they got to the front stop, and there's some discussion that has to go on, whether 8 it's through the maintenance rule evaluation or 9 whether this evaluation, whether it's 10 the same 11 evaluation. some point there has At to be а 12 determination of what happens in front of that front 13 stop. 14 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okav. 15 This is Bill Beckner. MR. BECKNER: 16 George, you have a good question. It If a licensee were to make full use of 17 really is. 1.177 and risk inform every AOT, you might ask what's 18 19 the incentive then to develop this extensive program, 20 and we've looked at that dichotomy, and so, yes, 21 that's a valid question. 22 MS. WESTON: Well, Bill, it allows them to 23 cherry pick if they use 1.177 as opposed to needing a 24 quality PRA for the 4(b) initiative. That's the difference. 25 MR. BECKNER:

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	61
1	Again, the real difference is 1.177 is a prescriptive
2	requirement where we have preapproved limits versus
3	4(b) is a risk based requirement where we preapprove
4	and review the criteria that the licensee is going to
5	use for those limits, and that's the major difference,
6	and therefore, 4(b) is much harder. It should be
7	harder.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, because in
9	1.177 I can focus (a) on diesels.
10	MR. BECKNER: Yes.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And then I have to
12	make sure that the box of the PRA that involved
13	diesels are of sufficient quality to justify the
14	change.
15	Now you are asking for a much broader
16	authority. So your whole PRA now comes into scrutiny.
17	So it's only a tradeoff.
18	Okay. You have shown us your conclusions
19	already.
20	MR. TJADER: Right.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Very good. This
22	was very innovative, by the way to start with the
23	closing comments.
24	DR. BONACA: I have just a question I
25	could ask. Are you looking at some of the let me use

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	62
1	the word "synergies" between this effort and Option 2?
2	Are you looking at all of that?
3	For example, you may have a train with
4	three systems and you decide that each one of the
5	systems or train is individually not risk significant
6	because you have three of those, but now you may end
7	up with one for a month. Okay? Because tech specs
8	may allow you to do that.
9	I haven't reflected enough about that, but
10	I'm saying there are two things coming together.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The risk importance
12	measures maybe different now.
13	DR. BONACA: Well, no, I'm just wondering.
14	MR. TJADER: I mean, South Texas can
15	address this. they have the annual risk metrics to
16	evaluate the cumulative risk over a year, and in fact,
17	it was to the extent as I understand it that it
18	affects their bonuses and things like that. So the
19	incentive is to be in the risk intelligent mode and
20	configuration that
21	DR. BONACA: Yes. I guess my question is
22	more like, you know, would now the fact that you go to
23	this type of tech spec influence the way that you
24	would look at you know, in your evaluation of risk
25	significant system.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	63
1	MR. REINHART: I think the answer is yes
2	and no, and the no part is 4(b) is really looking at
3	tech specs per se and how you operate the
4	configuration of the plant.
5	But the yes part is given the
6	configuration based on the high quality integrated
7	PRA, when they come to look at their importance
8	measures, they're going to get the benefit of that PRA
9	to give them the importance measures.
10	DR. BONACA: No, I understand that. I'm
11	only wondering if when they do, in fact, the Option 2,
12	that would make a difference, would it not?
13	MR. HEAD: No, because we're still doing
14	the business. Our maintenance programs are still the
15	same. I mean what we're actually able to see now is
16	a reflection in terms of risk of the impact of our
17	maintenance philosophies and approaches here, and so
18	far I haven't seen any type of a change along that
19	line.
20	It does provide a focus on the risk
21	significant components and combinations of those
22	things that can have synergisms in terms of risk, and
23	we have lessons learned.
24	DR. BONACA: the question is that when
25	you do the evaluation, okay, the likelihood that you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	64
1	have two trains down on a system or three, and you're
2	left with only one because it happens, okay, because
3	something fails is very low.
4	So I can understand how you say, okay,
5	each individual train is not risk significant. Okay?
б	But when you intentionally take them out and then for
7	the remaining system you say that you are going to run
8	for a month, I wonder if that made a difference in
9	your mind maybe for perspectives of a deterministic
10	evaluation like defense in depth rather than just risk
11	per se.
12	DR. KRESS: I'm glad you brought this up
13	because you put your finger on the problem I've had
14	with shutdown risk assessments all along, and that's
15	this. There are two types of shutdown risk. There's
16	this thing when you know what configuration you're in.
17	You want to know what the instantaneous risk is and
18	how long it can stay there and how to manage it during
19	shutdown and during maintenance at power. That's one
20	thing.
21	Then you want to know what are your risk
22	significant components that you might want to have
23	importance measures for. That requires a PRA that's
24	extrapolated through the whole life of the plant
25	through shutdowns that may exist many times with many

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	65
1	different configurations.
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Fourteen thousand.
3	DR. KRESS: Many things out of service,
4	and how to make an importance measure calculation with
5	a shutdown risk there, I don't think anybody knows how
6	to do that. It just cannot you can bound it
7	possibly by looking at the worst possible conditions,
8	but then you've got a real problem because that bound
9	is too big.
10	But that's my whole problem with shutdown
11	risk, and somebody needs to work on that, how to do a
12	real shutdown risk that's extrapolated and made
13	throughout the full life of the plant.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It would be nice to
15	see from South Texas since they have 14,000 different
16	configurations
17	DR. KRESS: We might want to look at that.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: look at some of
19	the worst of those and calculate the importance
20	measures.
21	MR. HEAD: Yes, that's been an ongoing and
22	I won't call it a dream, but a project if I can ever
23	get some time to do that, is to go see the
24	configuration specific variation in importance
25	measures for that.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	66
1	I do have a supporting slide that we can
2	show you where we can show you some stuff along that
3	line, but
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: One last question.
5	We have a utility that takes regulatory Guide 1.177
6	and applies it to all of its risk significant
7	components. How likely would it be for that utility
8	to invoke 4(b) if it is approved?
9	They have extended the front stops to a
10	maximum. Will they ever need the Initiative 4(b)?
11	MR. REINHART: That's a good question. If
12	they went through all of that work, they're going to
13	be looking at them one at a time.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But they still get
15	approvals.
16	MR. REINHART: They still do it. Okay.
17	That's their option.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But do you think
19	they will ever need 4(b)?
20	MR. TJADER: Well, there are always
21	circumstances where equipment is inoperable and it's
22	difficult to restore to operable status, and it will
23	probably happen invariably, but it will happen that it
24	will come up to that front stop.
25	Now, the margin, I mean, the risk informed

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	67
1	completion time, configuration based risk informed
2	completion time, wouldn't vary depending upon, you
3	know, if the front stop varies, but I don't think that
4	that determines
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No, no. If it is
6	difficult to restore something, that will be taken
7	into account in the application for 1.177. So it will
8	already have been extended appropriately.
9	They are not doing anything new, in other
10	words, with 4(b).
11	MR. REINHART: Well, the thing they're
12	doing with 4(b) is looking at multiple configurations,
13	and I think if I would coin what Rick said, if he's
14	looking at overall plant safety in an integrated
15	fashion, he wants to know what multiple configurations
16	are.
17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Wait a minute, wait
18	a minute.
19	MR. REINHART: And
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's what I'm
21	missing something. If this component is down, you
22	know, I'm following 1.177 now. I'm calculating the
23	incremental conditional
24	MR. REINHART: Core damage probability.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	68
1	calculation takes into account all other components
2	and systems.
3	MR. REINHART: No.
4	MR. TJADER: It assumes they're all in
5	service.
6	MR. REINHART: It assumes they're all in
7	service and it's looking at them one AOT at a time,
8	one component at a time. It's not looking at the
9	synergism of multiple components being out.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, it does
11	include an availability due to maintenance.
12	Wait, wait, wait, wait. One by one. Who
13	wants to come to the microphone?
14	MR. REINHART: Nick Saltos was going to
15	make a comment.
16	MR. SALTOS: Yes, this is Nick Saltos.
17	If I can answer that, what Regulatory
18	Guide 1.177 does, considers is an average risk does
19	not consume the configuration risk.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: At the time.
21	MR. SALTOS: At any time. We use average
22	risks given a certain component is out to extend the
23	completion time. We don't consider at all the
24	configuration risk. What the use of 4(b) is going to
25	do is going to look at the whole integrating fashion,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	69
1	the risk of the configuration.
2	The licensees have the option to decrease
3	the completion time, the outage time for some
4	components and take compensatory measures, do other
5	things so that the risk decreases, and the completion
6	for some components can go beyond what they have
7	calculated using average risk.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, okay. The
9	only thing that is positive for the licensees here is
10	that they may take these extra measures because they
11	are not in the standard PRA. If other components are
12	actually down, the situation becomes worse for them
13	because in the actual PRA, there is a probability
14	they're down.
15	So if they don't take any compensatory
16	measures implementing 4(b) finds them in a worse
17	situation because now this component is actually down,
18	whereas the baseline PRA says there was operability
19	that would be down.
20	So the thing that really benefits you is
21	the possible compensatory measures.
22	MR. HEAD: That's true. The compensatory
23	measures help, but also it's taking into account the
24	actual configuration at the time and using a risk
25	threshold to determine what should be the proper

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

70

allowed outage time because in many cases these could be very punitive action statements that will force a 3 plant to shut down now because of these conditions, 4 whereas from a risk perspective we clearly could have compensatory measures or clearly have a lower risk significance of the combination that would allow us to 6 continue to operate.

8 MR. BRADLEY: I just wanted to mention 9 there is also a difference in the risk guidelines, the criteria for ICDP, because we're basing this off of 10 A(4), the maintenance rule, which already does address 11 12 of controlling the risk the entire plant configuration, and the risk metrics in there provide 13 14 a little more room than the ICDP of 1.177, which was 15 based on one system in isolation.

Because you're looking at the whole plant, 16 you have to have a little more room in the ICDP 17 threshold there, and we'll get into this a little more 18 19 when we talk about our -- yes?

20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I think saying that 21 you're looking at the four plant in this new case is 22 really not quite accurate. When you are implementing the regulatory guides, you aren't looking at the whole 23 24 plant. You might say this component is out, but the 25 calculation is the whole problem.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

5

7

	71
1	MR. BRADLEY: Well, A(4) requires, is a
2	regulatory requirement right now for all plants to
3	look at the configuration risk of the entire plant
4	whenever they are taking systems out of service,
5	whether they are in tech specs or not. We already
6	have regulations to do that.
7	All we're trying to do here is put more
8	rigor into that approach and allow that to give you
9	more flexibility in the tech specs.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But I think as a
11	general statement, if I apply 1.177 and I extend all
12	of my AOTs to the maximum allowed, the chances that I
13	will ever need to invoke 4(b) go down.
14	MR. BRADLEY: I think so. I agree,
15	George.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: As a general
17	statement.
18	MR. BRADLEY: I agree, George.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Because I can
20	complete my
21	MR. BRADLEY: I agree.
22	MR. REINHART: I think to do that, let's
23	say a licensee is going to systematically do that.
24	What's going to happen is they're going to bring up
25	unique questions to the staff every time they're going

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	72
1	to
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I appreciate that.
3	I appreciate that.
4	MR. REINHART: It would be a horrendous
5	effort.
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes, but
7	MR. HEAD: It's not a licensing strategy
8	we had contemplated doing.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. It may be
10	infeasible to do it that way or it may be very
11	expensive and so on, but in principle that would be
12	the thing.
13	MR. SALTOS: Yes, this is Nick Saltos
14	again. Actually, I think if they do that, it seems to
15	me the risk will increase because they will have more
16	space that they are going to use in Area 4 instead of
17	4(b), and $4(b)$ is supposed to have better PRA and a
18	better process and documentation.
19	If you extend the front stop for all, they
20	will use the maintenance rule trying to define the
21	situations where the risk is increased to the point
22	that they will have to shut the plant down or take
23	MR. HEAD: Yes, Dr. Apostolakis, Nick
24	makes a good point in that sense. If you were to go
25	and extend all of the AOTs out, and you go and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	73
1	incorporate that into the frequency or in the duration
2	that you could have, you would ultimately start
3	raising the average
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The baseline risk.
5	MR. HEAD: Yes, and you may reach a point
6	very quickly that you can't support anymore.
7	MR. BRADLEY: A(4) will not let you do
8	that. Right now you cannot. If you went in and did
9	that to all of your AOTs, you would get outside the
10	boundary conditions of the A(4) guidance, which
11	requires you to over time maintain your baseline risk
12	within a window.
13	So there is a regulation right now.
14	That's why we have A(4), for the very reasons that
15	we're discussing here.
16	MR. BOYCE: And, George, just to add one
17	more fact to your thought on using Reg. Guide 1.177
18	and the motivation. Right now we are reviewing risk
19	informed amendments, and so while we are working on
20	Initiative 4(b) and trying to work through one or two
21	plants, the rest of the 103 units are, in fact, coming
22	in and getting individual system-by-system extensions.
23	So if we take long enough on this, they
24	may well have solved the problem for us, as you point
25	out.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	74
1	That's just a statement of what I'm
2	currently seeing.
3	DR. KRESS: Now, let me ask you guys one
4	more question. I'm still hung up on the zero start
5	time. Suppose I enter into the tech spec area my
6	wanting to take something out of service. I go along
7	and a configuration changes for some reason, an
8	unexpected change. I get some other things out of
9	configuration.
10	Now, I've got a new configuration to
11	calculate the risk, and I've entered the tech specs
12	and been in there for some time. Now, if I go back to
13	zero time and calculate the new risk, I may have
14	already exceeded my risk criteria.
15	MR. BOYCE: I think South Texas in their
16	presentation is going to address that situation.
17	DR. KRESS: Okay. If you had that
18	situation, you'd shut down immediately or what would
19	you do?
20	MR. HEAD: No. We have some examples when
21	we get to our presentation that we can go through.
22	DR. KRESS: Okay.
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I think it's time
24	to take a break.
25	DR. BONACA: Oh, finally.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	75
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Mr. Chairman, Mr.
2	Chairman. Until five past ten.
3	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
4	the record at 9:51 a.m. and went back on
5	the record at 10:10 a.m.)
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: We are back in
7	session.
8	The next presentation is by the industry,
9	starting with Mr. Bradley of NEI. Maybe you want to
10	move a little to yes, that's right.
11	MR. BRADLEY: Thank you.
12	Good morning. I appreciate the
13	presentation by NRC staff on Tech Spec Initiative
14	4(b). We now have a couple of presentations to
15	discuss: the industry perspective on this initiative,
16	and I'm going to give just sort of a generic overview
17	from the NEI perspective of 4(b) and why we're doing
18	it and talk a little bit about the risk management
19	guidance document that has been developed by EPRI,
20	which is pretty much the linchpin of 4(b) and which
21	would be used by all plants implementing it, and then
22	Rick will talk in more detail. Rick and his
23	compatriots from STP will talk more about one of the
24	pilot applications we have underway.
25	When I developed this presentation I

A4433 NEAL R. GROSS NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	76
1	didn't know I'd be giving my conclusions first. So
2	these may seem a little out of sequence, but let we
3	just say how I was going to conclude.
4	This is a challenging risk application.
5	This isn't a lowest common denominator application.
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Maybe you don't
7	know it, but now we have new rules.
8	MR. BRADLEY: Yeah, that's what I found
9	out.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The speaker has
11	five minutes, right? And interrupted?
12	MS. WESTON: Ten. Ten, George.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I said five.
14	MR. BRADLEY: You just broke your own
15	rule.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: We will do a
17	calculation as we go to extend the five to ten.
18	MR. BRADLEY: Does my clock start now?
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, Mr. Bradley.
20	MR. BRADLEY: T equals zero.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: T equals zero, now.
22	(Laughter.)
23	MR. BRADLEY: This is a challenging risk
24	application. This is an application that demands a
25	high technical capability and scope of a PRA, and it

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	77
1	is probably not an application that that every plant
2	will desire to get.
3	As I go through my presentation, I'll talk
4	about some of the specific challenges we were facing
5	in developing the guidance document.
6	It is a work in progress. I'm not going
7	to tell you we have all of the solutions to these
8	things worked out yet. We do believe we have got the
9	guidance document to a point where we need to take it
10	out in the field and let the pilot plants use it and
11	get NRC out there to observe how it would be used and
12	in the process of doing that, start determining the
13	level I think the real issue on this is the level
14	of detail.
15	NRC used the term "exportability" in their
16	slides. Basically this is the vehicle for NRC
17	endorsement, and this is what plants would have to do
18	for risk assessment and management to implement 4(b).
19	So the critical question is getting the appropriate
20	level of detail in that document that will enable it
21	to be exportable.
22	And that has to be done in concert with
23	the pilots. As we have done in some other
24	applications, such as IS, you really need a live in
25	conjunction with development of the document here. So

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1that said, let me go on to my slides.2The foundation for 4(b). There was a lot3of discussion this morning about needing some4assessment of the configuration risk assessment for5the whole plant versus the Reg. Guide 1.177 approach.6Just to remind you that there is a rule that was7promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of8the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement9to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance10activities.11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk18assessment.19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic25licensing basis, and then you have A(4), which is a	Í	78
3of discussion this morning about needing some4assessment of the configuration risk assessment for5the whole plant versus the Reg. Guide 1.177 approach.6Just to remind you that there is a rule that was7promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of8the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement9to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance10activities.11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk16assessment.17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	1	that said, let me go on to my slides.
 assessment of the configuration risk assessment for the whole plant versus the Reg. Guide 1.177 approach. Just to remind you that there is a rule that was promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance activities. And NEI developed a guideline that was ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of power operation and shutdown, and also risk management techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic 	2	The foundation for 4(b). There was a lot
 the whole plant versus the Reg. Guide 1.177 approach. Just to remind you that there is a rule that was promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance activities. And NEI developed a guideline that was ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of power operation and shutdown, and also risk management techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic 	3	of discussion this morning about needing some
6Just to remind you that there is a rule that was7promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of8the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement9to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance10activities.11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk16assessment.17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	4	assessment of the configuration risk assessment for
7promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of8the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement9to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance10activities.11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk16assessment.17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	5	the whole plant versus the Reg. Guide 1.177 approach.
the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance activities. And NEI developed a guideline that was ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of power operation and shutdown, and also risk management techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	6	Just to remind you that there is a rule that was
 to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance activities. And NEI developed a guideline that was ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of power operation and shutdown, and also risk management techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic 	7	promulgated in 1999, that's the new Section A(4) of
10activities.11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk16assessment.17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	8	the maintenance rule that is a regulatory requirement
11And NEI developed a guideline that was12ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for13risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of14power operation and shutdown, and also risk management15techniques that build off the results of that risk16assessment.17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	9	to assess and manage the risk of plant maintenance
 12 ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for 13 risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of 14 power operation and shutdown, and also risk management 15 techniques that build off the results of that risk 16 assessment. 17 And our intent with 4(b) is to take that 18 existing document for A(4) and provide additional 19 detail and rigor as necessary to support this 20 approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic 	10	activities.
risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of power operation and shutdown, and also risk management techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	11	And NEI developed a guideline that was
14 power operation and shutdown, and also risk management 15 techniques that build off the results of that risk 16 assessment. 17 And our intent with 4(b) is to take that 18 existing document for A(4) and provide additional 19 detail and rigor as necessary to support this 20 approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	12	ultimately endorsed by NRC that provides metrics for
15 techniques that build off the results of that risk assessment. 17 And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	13	risk assessment, approaches for risk assessment of
 assessment. And our intent with 4(b) is to take that existing document for A(4) and provide additional detail and rigor as necessary to support this approach. Because A(4) was implemented several years ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic 	14	power operation and shutdown, and also risk management
17And our intent with 4(b) is to take that18existing document for A(4) and provide additional19detail and rigor as necessary to support this20approach.21Because A(4) was implemented several years22ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements23on configuration control of the plant. We have tech24specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	15	techniques that build off the results of that risk
18 existing document for A(4) and provide additional 19 detail and rigor as necessary to support this 20 approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	16	assessment.
19 detail and rigor as necessary to support this 20 approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	17	And our intent with 4(b) is to take that
20 approach. 21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	18	existing document for A(4) and provide additional
21 Because A(4) was implemented several years 22 ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements 23 on configuration control of the plant. We have tech 24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	19	detail and rigor as necessary to support this
ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	20	approach.
on configuration control of the plant. We have tech specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	21	Because A(4) was implemented several years
24 specs, which is purely based off your deterministic	22	ago, we basically now have two regulatory requirements
	23	on configuration control of the plant. We have tech
25 licensing basis, and then you have A(4), which is a	24	specs, which is purely based off your deterministic
	25	licensing basis, and then you have $A(4)$, which is a

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	79
1	risk basis.
2	And you can't have conflicts between
3	these, and you will basically have a dual regulation
4	set-up and it can be made more optimal. And that's
5	really what we're trying to do with 4(b).
6	When A(4) was developed, there was some
7	degree of flexibility provided in the guidance for
8	assessment and management. That was with recognition
9	that you had tech specs as a backstop, as a pretty
10	hard backstop that would preclude you being able to
11	take long equipment outages, et cetera.
12	At the time, however, NRC recognized we
13	were getting in a double regulation situation and
14	acknowledged that now that A(4) was in place, it could
15	provide the foundation for some additional reform of
16	tech specs, which is what we're trying to do with
17	4(b).
18	In recognition that we needed to provide
19	some level of understanding for the NRC staff of how
20	4(b) works, we did provide a workshop back in February
21	28th of 2001, where we had a number of plants come in
22	and describe how they do configuration risk assessment
23	and management under $A(4)$. We had over 100 NRC staff
24	attend that. It was held at the auditorium here at
25	Two White Flint.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 So our overall objective is to better 2 align deterministic tech specs with a risk management 3 approach required by the maintenance rule. One of our 4 goals is to make changes within the existing tech spec 5 framework and practice.

This is a document the operators use 6 7 directly. We don't want to make radical, drastic 8 changes to tech specs, you know. There has been discussion in the past of having a one page tech spec, 9 10 that kind of thing. We're not doing that.

11 We're maintaining the current format and 12 content of tech specs for the purpose of not providing a culture shock for operators and others in the plants 13 14 that would have to use Initiative 4(b), maintaining 15 the operator safety focus.

Also, this is an application that provides 16 17 an incentive for improve PRAs and configuration risk assessment tools. As I said, I don't believe all 18 19 plants will implement this, but certainly for those 20 plants that want to go on up and have a high quality, 21 full scope PRA, this is an incentive to move in that 22 direction.

23 I don't see initiative 4(b) as enabling 24 large changes in plant capacity factors or having huge 25 economic incentives for the plants. It does provide

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	81
1	the opportunity to avoid certain forced outages that
2	crop up with the existing tech specs. It provides an
3	opportunity to get out of the NOED type situation
4	where you may need enforcement discretion.
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: NOD?
6	MR. BRADLEY: Notice of enforcement
7	discretion. That's when you get outside your tech
8	specs, but you realize it's a risk insignificant
9	condition and you have to go to the staff and get
10	discretionary enforcement. That's how it's currently
11	handled.
12	It is basically just providing a better
13	decision making tool and a more refined approach to
14	plant configuration decision making.
15	The NRC has pretty much discussed the
16	overall framework for 4(b). I just mention a couple
17	of things. It would only apply to equipment, LCOs and
18	tech specs. There are other parts of tech specs, such
19	as safety limits, limiting safety system settings,
20	various parameters. You may have fuel limits, time,
21	temperature limits, things of that nature. Those
22	would not apply to 4(b).
23	Four (b) would only apply to equipment,
24	LCOs because those other things can't really be
25	modeled in a PRA.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 There was some discussion of the front 2 The question sometimes comes up why do we stop. 3 maintain the front stop, the existing AOT. One of the 4 reasons is for operator familiarity. The way the 5 plants are run now, there's tremendous recognition of those existing front stops, and we want to maintain 6 7 that just to enable the better decision making in 8 terms of do you stay within that or do you go to the extended AOT. 9 As you approach that front stop for the 10 11 limiting front stop if you're in multiple conditions, 12 you're going to trigger the more extensive risk evaluation and actions required by 4(b). 13 14 Even before the front stop, even now, for 15 all plants, whether you implement 4(b) or not, you're still governed by A(4) in advance of any completion 16 17 time you have in tech specs right now. It's conceivable right now, today, a plant could get in a 18 situation with multiple completion times where they 19 20 would have to take actions before they hit the 21 limiting tech spec front stop, and that would not 22 change with 4(b).

There's also a deterministic backstop. That's 30 days. Basically that means even if you have a situation where you could leave the equipment out of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

82

	83
1	service for a long, long time without accruing any
2	real delta risk, you still have to restore that in 30
3	days. It's really a deterministic backstop. It's to
4	get you back into your licensed plant condition and
5	for your deterministic accident basis.
6	DR. KRESS: Where did the 30 days come
7	from? Did somebody just pull that down out of the
8	air?
9	DR. SIEBER: Yeah.
10	DR. KRESS: It's a structuralistic
11	you're right.
12	MR. BOYCE: In addition to that, I think
13	historically when the original front stops were
14	established for current plant tech specs, it is based
15	on engineering judgment, but there was also a
16	recognition of the time it would actually take to fix
17	some of this equipment,a nd so for this particular
18	backstop 30 days was intended to capture any
19	foreseeable time it would take to actually fix the
20	equipment.
21	So it's an operational consideration, in
22	addition to engineering judgment. So it's not
23	completely arbitrary.
24	MR. STILLWELL: Yeah, the current maximum
25	completion time in tech specs right now is 30.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	84
1	MR. BOYCE: Thirty days, and what you'll
2	find is some of the PRAs would extend well beyond 30
3	days, and so we had to pick something, and so we used
4	operational considerations to do that.
5	MR. STILLWELL: It's also remotely related
6	to 5059 because at some point in time if you left
7	something out long enough you could be viewed as
8	changing the plan.
9	MR. BRADLEY: That's 90 days. That's sort
10	of the same thing. It was sort of an arbitrary
11	criteria, but we picked 90 days where you would have
12	to do a 5095 evaluation for a temporary alteration to
13	support maintenance.
14	MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart of
15	the Risk Assessment Branch at NRR.
16	There was a thought. I think it was said
17	that there is a conceivable ability to calculate an
18	AOT that would go beyond 30 days, and we wanted some
19	way that we thought, as Tom brought out, we could
20	probably get most equipment done, but if there was a
21	reason that we needed to go beyond 30 days, at least
22	the staff would have a touchstone, would have to have
23	some interaction between staff and licensee. Either
24	the 30 days would be a shutdown limit or then they
25	would come in and say, "Okay. Here's the extenuating

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	85
1	circumstances."
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So it is not a
3	rigid backstop.
4	MR. REINHART: Well, it is a rigid
5	backstop. There would be a shut down, but if there
6	was an engagement, just like today in a NOED, I think
7	it would be extremely rare, but if for some reason
8	there was a need to go beyond like, I think, one of
9	the examples Rick will bring up on South Texas, there
10	would be an interaction with the staff. It wouldn't
11	just be a calculation from a tool.
12	MR. BRADLEY: The actual final bullet, the
13	actual completion times would be based on the risk
14	assessment and management guidance that I'm going to
15	talk about here. And one thing I want to clear up.
16	This is not a de facto 30 day AOT for everything in
17	tech specs, which somehow some people misconstrue
18	this, but that's a backstop, and the actual AOT you
19	calculate is generally going to be well in advance of
20	that based on the specific configuration.
21	MS. WESTON: Biff, let me ask you. You
22	said the actual completion times would be based on the
23	risk assessment. Does that mean that the AOTs that
24	are in the tech specs now would possibly change based
25	on risk?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

86 MR. BRADLEY: The way this would work structurally is right now you have like a hard sevenday AOT, for instance. That would be replaced. The seven days would be a front stop. That wouldn't change, but you would have the capability to optionally expand that AOT out to as long as 30 days based on the results of your risk assessment. MR. GRANTOM: We'll go through that in our presentation. We'll actually show you the mechanism in the tech specs that does that. DR. BONACA: One other thing that all of us learned, we recall a piece of equipment that wasn't an AOT was urgency. I mean, you just did it. And now that you have an amount of time, is there going to be a concept where you can plan it during the month or is there the same level of urgency covering the equipment? MR. BRADLEY: That's a good question. think the level of urgency is really a risk management action, you know. You know, do I need to work around

21 the clock? Do I need to bring on extra crews or 22 whatever to restore this?

23 And that would be a function of the risk 24 significance of the condition. That's a classic risk 25 management action that in our guidance we'll have to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

(202) 234-4433

Ι

	87
1	tie that action to certain risk criteria.
2	DR. BONACA: But in general the indication
3	is not that you would say, "Okay. I have a month. I
4	can leave it down for ten days."
5	MR. BRADLEY: Right. That would be
6	DR. BONACA: And do something else because
7	I had to
8	MR. BRADLEY: Right. No, that would not
9	be our intent.
10	DR. BONACA: You would still have some
11	degree of commitment to restore it as soon as
12	feasible.
13	MR. BRADLEY: Right, right.
14	MR. BOYCE: Just to add to that, I mean,
15	we also share that concern on the staff, and we were
16	looking for ways to incentivize licensees to restore
17	the equipment to operation, and, Rick, I thought you
18	were going to talk about your monitoring of cumulative
19	risk over time as one way to do that.
20	MR. GRANTOM: Right.
21	MR. BRADLEY: We're going to get to that.
22	MR. GRANTOM: We are going to get there.
23	MR. BOYCE: And that monitoring of
24	cumulative risk may end up being part of our program
25	guidelines that we'd ask licensees to sign up for.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	88
1	MR. BRADLEY: As a matter of fact, there
2	are a few other incentives. One is the other elements
3	of the maintenance rule that require you to have, you
4	know, track and balance, reliability, and
5	unavailability. There are also elements of the plan
6	oversight process that could come into play if you're
7	getting into, you know, mitigating systems and taking
8	long outages.
9	You're going to impact the ROP.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, just remind
11	me. The maintenance rule, Paragraph A(4), says assess
12	and manage risk.
13	MR. BRADLEY: Correct.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It doesn't give any
15	numerical criteria.
16	MR. BRADLEY: A(4), the rule itself does
17	not. The implementation guidance we developed,
18	Section 11 of 9301, of NUMARK 9301, does provide
19	metrics. They're guidelines. They're not hard
20	criteria on that.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: CDF.
22	MR. BRADLEY: Right. I'll talk about that
23	in just a minute.
24	Actually, as was discussed, we have
25	several pilot plants. South Texas, which is

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	89
1	presenting today.
2	Also, it may not have wormed its way
3	through the bureaucracy of NRC yet, but Hope Creek has
4	actually formally sent a letter to NRC requesting to
5	be a 4(b) pilot. That's a BWR. That's a whole plant
6	pilot. I think that's good because we need both our
7	B and PWR whole plant pilots.
8	And also Fort Calhoun. That's actually a
9	lead plant for what was originally a CE owners group
10	joint application report. It's a system specific
11	pilot. It's really just implementing 4(b) on a single
12	system. That's the high pressure safety injection
13	system.
14	The intent of that was really to take
15	advantage of some work SIOG (phonetic) had done that
16	broke the HPCY system down into its subparts and
17	generated AOTs for various injection valves or pumps
18	out of service that were a subset of the overall HPCY
19	AOT, and this is really a vehicle to try to move that
20	into their tech specs.
21	It's a little different type of 4(b)
22	approach than the South Texas and Hope Creek plants.
23	Unfortunately they couldn't be here today to talk
24	about that. So most of what I talk about today is
25	going to be more relevant to the South Texas and Hope

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	90
1	Creek pilots.
2	All three of these plants would
3	incorporate and use the EPRI risk management guidance,
4	which I'm going to talk about in just a minute. This
5	will be incorporated through a reference in their tech
6	specs. That would be a hard regulatory requirement
7	that they have to use the guidance that's in the EPRI
8	document.
9	So EPRI has taken the initiative for the
10	industry to develop this, and as I mentioned, the
11	starting point was our existing A(4) guidance. We
12	have about 25 pages of guidance already that's already
13	used by all plants to implement A(4).
14	However, we realize that to implement 4(b)
15	and to remove some of the backstop that tech spec
16	currently provides you have to put more rigor in that
17	process. That would be more rigor in the risk
18	analysis, the expectation for more quantitative
19	methods, as well as risk management actions.
20	Right now the A(4) guidance pretty much
21	just has a laundry list of risk management actions,
22	and there's discretion on which ones you pick for
23	which situations. We anticipate there would be a
24	little more rigor here in terms of tying specific
25	actions to specific risk levels.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	91
1	Finally, the existing A(4) guidance
2	doesn't really get into plant shutdown decision
3	making, which is what tech specs are all about, what
4	conditions drive you to shut down. So that will have
5	to be enhanced as well in terms of that shutdown is
6	really like the ultimate risk management action, and
7	so we need a little more rigorous process in terms of
8	what specific conditions, risk metrics, or what have
9	you are going to drive you to a plant shutdown.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, in the package
11	we received, there was an EPRI report published in the
12	first half of 2003. Is that the one you're referring
13	to?
14	MR. BRADLEY: It is, yes, although that's
15	a draft, and you know, we're still working on it, and
16	as you see on my last bullet here, we received a
17	number of NRC questions, and we're in an iterative
18	process with NRC staff right now of responding to RAIs
19	and improving that document. But that is the draft
20	document.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
22	MR. BRADLEY: Finally, the document would
23	need to provide PRA scope and technical capability
24	requirements. There was some discussion this morning
25	of the A(4) and the fact that you could use what was,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	92
1	quote, low quality PRA to implement A(4).
2	A(4) was developed in advance. It was
3	developed in the late '90s. It was developed in
4	advance of any PRA standards even existing, and at the
5	time, it was an additional requirement that was
6	layered on top of the deterministic design on that
7	licensing basis.
8	So there were not a bunch of rigid PRA
9	requirements put in there for practical reasons, and
10	as a matter of fact, A(4) actually allows you to use
11	qualitative methods as well as quantitative methods.
12	But 4(b) would move you more in the
13	direction of quantification.
14	PRA and tool (phonetic) requirements we've
15	proposed, and this is a little bit different from what
16	NRC provided this morning; this is one of the areas
17	we'll still have to close the gap on. We do believe
18	you'd need an internal events and LERF at power,
19	basically meeting capability Level 2 for all of the
20	supporting requirements of the ASME standard as
21	endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.200.
22	In addition, because what tech specs is
23	really about is knowing what your at power risk is and
24	making a determination of when that at power risk
25	needs to be brought down by shutting down, you need to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	93
1	have an understanding of your whole at power risk
2	picture.
3	And because we're dealing with a
4	quantitative determination of AOTs, it's pretty
5	difficult to do this with a qualitative method. So
6	you really need to be able to quantify all of the
7	significant risk contributors in the at power
8	condition. So that would include obviously internal
9	events and fire for all plants.
10	For many plants that would also include
11	seismic and other external events. So we do recognize
12	that this is moving in the direction of a full scope
13	PRA.
14	We don't believe you necessarily need to
15	have an LPSD or shutdown PRA to implement 4(b). The
16	reason is that tech specs are always driving you from
17	an at power condition to a shutdown condition.
18	If you have knowledge of your shutdown
19	risk, that's great, but that's really an offset, and
20	if you don't have that and if you assume shutdown risk
21	is zero, that's conservative from the standpoint of
22	tech specs because that's going to make all of your
23	risk deltas that much larger.
24	So we believe it's conservative to
25	implement this without a low power shutdown PRA.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	94
1	However, if you have one, it could be used, and it's
2	going to help offset and demonstrate that the risk of
3	shutting down may be some finite level that you can
4	compare to the at power risk.
5	DR. SIEBER: In fact, it could be as great
6	as or greater than the risk of continuing operation.
7	MR. BRADLEY: So you have one that's going
8	to give you more flexibility here.
9	DR. SIEBER: Yeah.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Is the internal
11	events PRA at power going to include uncertainty
12	analysis?
13	MR. BRADLEY: Yes. Because Reg. Guide
14	1.200 has a fairly substantial treatment of
15	uncertainty, it requires that the base PRA, that the
16	key sources of uncertainty be identified, that they be
17	peer reviewed, and that the key assumptions that flow
18	out of those key sources of uncertainty also have to
19	be peer reviewed and addressed.
20	So the Reg. Guide 1.200 takes the whole
21	issue of uncertainty in the base model up to a much
22	more rigorous level than what we've had in the past.
23	So the answer would be, yes, it would require that.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Including model
25	uncertainty?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	95
1	MR. BRADLEY: Yes. The key sources of
2	model uncertainty have to be determined and peer
3	reviewed and addressed. As a matter of fact, we're
4	working through exactly how that will happen right now
5	in the Reg. Guide 1.200 pilot program as was mentioned
6	earlier, we have four or five of those pilots are tech
7	spec applications.
8	But, yes, it's a pretty substantial
9	treatment, as well as parameter uncertainty.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: In the context of
11	model uncertainty, there were two papers that we
12	handed out last time when we were discussing NEI-00-
13	04. Maybe you must have them then.
14	MR. BRADLEY: Yeah.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: One had to do with
16	human reliability, and the other had to do with some
17	risk assessments that the former PRG did showing how
18	different assumptions changed the CDF.
19	So I think it would be a good idea for you
20	to have a look at this.
21	MR. BRADLEY: Yes. We have those papers
22	from the previous briefing on 00-04.
23	One thing I would mention is this is a
24	little different from 00-04 in that in 00-04 we're
25	using sensitivity studies to a great extent to deal

(202) 234-4433 COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

ĺ	96
1	with uncertainties, and 4(b), that's really not as
2	feasible. You can't run a whole series of sensitivity
3	studies when you get in a configuration.
4	So in terms of being able to use
5	sensitivity studies, we're a little more limited here.
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And, in fact, these
7	two are good examples of what we mean by the statement
8	that the PRA should be appropriate to the issue at
9	hand. In a special treatment requirement when we
10	categorize components, SSEs, it's a fairly
11	conservative categorization. So sensitivity analysis
12	probably are good enough.
13	Here, judging from what I have read in the
14	draft EPRI report, precision or accuracy requirements
15	are much higher because now you say if I'm between ten
16	to the minus five and ten to the minus six, I do this.
17	So I have to have high confidence that these numbers
18	make sense.
19	MR. BRADLEY: That's correct.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So I agree with
21	you, and this is actually a very good example.
22	MR. BRADLEY: In addition to the base PRA,
23	as I mentioned in my first slide on conclusions, there
24	are some challenges in this. One of the challenges is
25	that there are not yet standards or endorsed standards

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	97
1	by NRC for non-internal events. So the plants that
2	are implementing this, the pilot plants will be in
3	what NRC calls Phase 1 of their PRA implementation
4	plan with respect to their fire and external events
5	models. That will require, for instance, Rick, who
6	has fire and seismic initiators built into his model;
7	that will have to be reviewed by NRC directly because
8	they are currently and at the time we'll be doing this
9	they will not be an endorsed standard yet out for
10	that. So that's one of the challenges.
11	And also you have the tool itself. There
12	was quite a bit of discussion of that this morning.
13	In addition to the base PRA, you have to have the tool
14	that translates your configuration and determines your
15	configuration risk, and there are a number of ways to
16	do that.
17	We talked about pre-assessment this
18	morning. There are also other, you know, safety
19	monitor and other ways to do this, and I think it
20	would be safe to say not all plants would intend to do
21	this the way South Texas does by preassessing all of
22	the configurations.
23	They would also like to explore the
24	capability to use the safety monitor type approach to
25	do this as well, and obviously there will be the need

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	98
1	to address the quality of that tool.
2	Another important factor is the ability to
3	determine and track aggregate risk. Basically the
4	bottom line on this application is at the end of a
5	cycle or at the end of some finite period of time
6	you're not supposed to increase the baseline risk of
7	the plant.
8	You can't go into taking large
9	unavailabilities on equipment over time and have your
10	baseline CDF or LERF creeping up over time. So you
11	have to have the ability to track where you've been,
12	determine how much risk you've accrued and at the end
13	of some period, say, a cycle, a fuel cycle, you would
14	assess that and make sure you're still within some
15	window with respect to your base CDF and LERF. That's
16	an important aspect of this.
17	DR. SIEBER: But the fact is it does creep
18	up regardless of what you do. You're just trying to
19	limit the increments, right?
20	MR. BRADLEY: Well, I'm not sure it would
21	necessarily creep up because plants are already doing
22	on line maintenance. They already are accounting for
23	those unavailabilities in their existing models, and
24	again, our intent with this initiative isn't to
25	enable, you know, a quantum leap in the amount of on-

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 line maintenance we're doing. I wouldn't expect that 2 to change. I mean, we're basically, the way our 3 4 guidance works, we're basically imposing the Reg. 5 Guide 1.174 permanent change guideline. Say, you know, at the end of the cycle you need to make sure 6 7 you're within some delta, you know, and we'll have to determine what that is, but I wouldn't expect this to 8 9 cause long term creep upwards of CDF. That's not our intent, and I don't think the NRC would want that 10 either. 11 12 DR. SIEBER: I'll have to think about that for a little bit. 13 14 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: On the issue of the 15 monitor, I think it's time for the ACRS to really look 16 more carefully into what goes into these monitors. So I'd like to have a subcommittee meeting some time 17 soon, but would NEI pick one or two of the licensees 18 19 who have good monitors to come and educate us? 20 MR. BRADLEY: Yes, we would, and also John 21 Gaertner from EPRI is in the audience, and I think 22 EPRI has a large program with regard to various types of configuration risk assessment tools. 23 They have 24 forums and tremendous technical knowledge of those. 25 So I would invite EPRI to also participate in this.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

99

	100
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, these tools
2	are different from a monitor?
3	MR. BRADLEY: There are a number of
4	John, if you want to speak to it there are several
5	different types of tools.
6	MR. GAERTNER: I'm John Gaertner from
7	EPRI.
8	Yes, in addition to some that we've
9	developed, tools such as EOS and ORAM Sentinel at
10	EPRI, there are commercially available tools, such as
11	the safety monitor and some independently developed
12	tools.
13	We have developed, as Biff said, the
14	configuration risk management forum, which is an EPRI
15	program, but we invite all of our participants, which
16	is every U.S. nuclear plant, to participate in this.
17	We have annual meetings, and we have technical
18	activities throughout the year to investigate, improve
19	these methodologies no matter what tool is used, and
20	we address generic issues that the industry has to
21	make these better, and we give them a forum to
22	communicate.
23	So we're addressing consistency issues.
24	We're addressing the other improvements that we can
25	make. So we're very proud of that, and we'd be

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	101
1	pleased to participate and provide some input to you.
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I think that would
3	be great, but one issue in particular that I would
4	like us to address is what exactly is it that people
5	do. What changes do they make to the PRA as we
6	understand it in order to convert it to a monitor?
7	And that can be a fairly technical
8	discussion, but I think it's time that we really
9	understood that issue.
10	MR. GAERTNER: Yes.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's why I am
12	proposing that subcommittee meeting, and there we can
13	also have the more general discussion of configuration
14	management and the various tools you mentioned that
15	EPRI has developed.
16	MR. GAERTNER: Yes, I understand that.
17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Would one day be
18	sufficient for this?
19	MR. GAERTNER: Yes, I believe it would.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So maybe we can
21	coordinate it with the ACRS staff.
22	MR. BRADLEY: Yes. Please, we would be
23	happy to do that and just let us know and we'll set
24	that up.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Right. Would the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	102
1	staff have anything to say on the monitors? Have you
2	investigated the monitors and so on? Mark?
3	MR. BOYCE: We're interested from tech
4	specs' standpoint.
5	MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart for
6	the PRA branch.
7	We're definitely interested in the risk
8	monitors. I think we have to understand also how the
9	PRA flows into the monitor and flows into the decision
10	making process and the controls that go on to the
11	monitor and the criteria that gets fed into that.
12	So I think we would definitely be
13	interested in participating.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No, I understand
15	that some foreign utilities, especially in Taiwan,
16	have also developed the monitors. Does anyone know
17	whether these are drastically different from what
18	we're doing here? Should we hear from them as well?
19	MR. CHUNG; Mr. Chairman, this is Jim
20	Chung with the PRA branch at NRR.
21	We joined EPRI's reliability in the risk
22	work station membership two years ago. So we have
23	access to EOS (phonetic). In fact, EPRI came to the
24	NRR many times to do research, and they gave us
25	seminars. In fact, we had a seminar twice last year.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	103
1	So I can arrange since I'm the program
2	manager for interfacing with EPRI. What I can do is
3	I can arrange with EPRI and present it to you.
4	On top of that, we are also members of the
5	Safety Monitor Owners Group. So we have access to the
6	safety monitor, too.
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Like San Onofre is
8	advertised as having a good safety monitor.
9	MR. CHUNG: Yes, sir.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I would really like
11	to understand.
12	MR. CHUNG: We can
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, remember this
14	is going to go down to the dirty details, not just
15	MR. CHUNG: Absolutely.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: here's a great
17	tool.
18	MR. CHUNG: We will discuss the master
19	fault tree.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes, exactly.
21	MR. CHUNG: Exactly, and we can discuss
22	that, how to read Grantom's and faults in South Texas
23	project and things like that.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Coming back to the
25	question of foreign utilities, are you familiar?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1MR. CHUNG: The other member of our work2station just like we are. They are using the same3tool, slight modifications. For example, in Taiwan,4they made their own adjustment or little pedigree has5been changed.6CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So there is no7reason to hear from them.8MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to9the horse's mouth, EPRI.10DR. BONACA: One document I would like to11say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report12that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a13remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
 tool, slight modifications. For example, in Taiwan, they made their own adjustment or little pedigree has been changed. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So there is no reason to hear from them. MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to the horse's mouth, EPRI. DR. BONACA: One document I would like to say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a remarkable report, very recent, and he really has 	
4 they made their own adjustment or little pedigree has 5 been changed. 6 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So there is no 7 reason to hear from them. 8 MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to 9 the horse's mouth, EPRI. 10 DR. BONACA: One document I would like to 11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
5 been changed. 6 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So there is no 7 reason to hear from them. 8 MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to 9 the horse's mouth, EPRI. 10 DR. BONACA: One document I would like to 11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
6 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So there is no 7 reason to hear from them. 8 MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to 9 the horse's mouth, EPRI. 10 DR. BONACA: One document I would like to 11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
7 reason to hear from them. 8 MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to 9 the horse's mouth, EPRI. 10 DR. BONACA: One document I would like to 11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
 MR. CHUNG: No. We can listen directly to the horse's mouth, EPRI. DR. BONACA: One document I would like to say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a remarkable report, very recent, and he really has 	
9 the horse's mouth, EPRI. 10 DR. BONACA: One document I would like to 11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
DR. BONACA: One document I would like to say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
11 say. Maybe, Mr. Reinhart, you're aware of that report 12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
12 that Dr. Shepard of PWG put together. That's quite a 13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
13 remarkable report, very recent, and he really has	
14 taken all of the international and then the U.S.	
15 experience on this monitor. It's pretty sizable. I	
16 don't know.	
17 That would be useful to the membership.	
18 MR. REINHART: Yes. I think that whole	
19 effort would be good to bring in. In fact, I would	
20 kind of like modify the statement that I think the	
21 international experience is good and has some views	
22 that maybe we could learn from as well as they could	
23 learn from us.	
24 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So what do we do?	þ
25 MR. REINHART: I think that that would be	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	105
1	good.
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Should we invite
3	somebody?
4	DR. BONACA: Well, the report, I think,
5	has been issued or is in draft, and I think it would
6	be valuable for the members to receive a copy of it.
7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: A copy of the
8	report, for sure. The question is
9	MR. REINHART: Would somebody from that
10	group be valuable to come present.
11	DR. BONACA: Shepard is very, very
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Who is he?
13	DR. BONACA: He's from U.K., and he's the
14	guy who put together the report, and he is extremely
15	knowledgeable.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Do we pay them when
17	they come?
18	MR. REINHART: I think we would invite
19	them to come, but I doubt that NRC would pay for them.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: They will come to
21	educate us but on their own expense?
22	MR. REINHART: I don't know the answer to
23	that. I think probably we
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, let's explore
25	that.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	106
1	MR. REINHART: need to explore that.
2	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's explore that.
3	Well, some of them, you know, are very proud of what
4	they've done. Maybe they would be happy to come
5	anyway.
6	MR. REINHART: Yes, I think there's a lot
7	of work that's going on, and what Mario Bonaca was
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I don't want a
9	presentation that will say, "Gee, these are great
10	tools. Look what they do." I want to understand the
11	technical details behind the monitor. Okay?
12	MR. REINHART: I understand.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, and now, a
14	question to the members. Should this be a
15	subcommittee meeting with the full ACRS?
16	DR. KRESS: I think so.
17	MS. WESTON: Yes.
18	DR. SIEBER: Yes.
19	DR. KRESS: It's one of those things where
20	we need to educate the full committee.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The full committee
22	needs to be educated, in my view, because you're going
23	to be hearing about monitors a lot in the future.
24	DR. SIEBER: That's true.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So maybe we can

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	107
1	schedule it like a Monday and Tuesday before the full
2	committee meeting, Mr. Chairman.
3	DR. BONACA: We'll have to look at the PMP
4	and just let's bring it up, Mag. Okay?
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No, but I think
6	that would be the most appropriate time if you want
7	the full membership present.
8	MS. WESTON: We may tack a day on.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, two days.
10	DR. SIEBER: I would comment that I think
11	that there's a lot for us to learn here and to put it
12	into a four-day ACRS committee meeting will limit the
13	amount of time that
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No, no, no. The
15	full committee will come to the subcommittee meeting.
16	DR. BONACA: We will just have the
17	subcommittee the day before.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It's like we do
19	with security.
20	DR. SIEBER: It's a whole day's work.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: yeah.
22	MS. WESTON: It will just be a committee
23	of the whole.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It's a subcommittee
25	meeting, but all of the members are present, the way

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	108
1	we handled 1.174 and now we are handling security
2	issues.
3	DR. SIEBER: Right.
4	MR. REINHART: Mr. Chairman.
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes, sir.
6	MR. REINHART: Another thought that might
7	be well to consider. We're sort of throwing out risk
8	monitoring in a broad sense, and like you say, you
9	want to know the details. As I'm getting more into
10	this, I'm sensing there's a significant difference
11	between the EOS approach
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes.
13	MR. REINHART: and what South Texas is
14	doing, and we probably want to understand both of
15	those.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Absolutely. I want
17	to understand what does it take to take a PRA and
18	develop a monitor like San Onofre's, this master fault
19	tree and all of that. What happens? Do we lose that
20	information? Do we have that information?
21	MR. BRADLEY: We can definitely support
22	that. Through EPRI I think we have
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The models and so
24	on.
25	MR. BRADLEY: Yeah, we can do that.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I think that would2be extremely valuable to us because we keep talking3about the PRA, and maybe we don't realize sometimes4that the way it is used is through a different venue,5so to speak.6MR. REINHART: I appreciate that.7CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so8one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees?9So we will do this in one of the ACRS10meetings over the next few months. Thank you very11much. Okay. Great.12What else of importance do you have to13say?14(Laughter.)15MR. ERADLEY: What kind of a loaded16question is that?17I take that as a subtle hint to move18quickly. Okay. Let me do that.19The metrics. Basically, again, you have20to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent21conditions. This was discussed this morning.22Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on23line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that24can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers25additional issues like how much time do you have to		109
 about the PRA, and maybe we don't realize sometimes that the way it is used is through a different venue, so to speak. MR. REINHART: I appreciate that. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? So we will do this in one of the ACRS meetings over the next few months. Thank you very much. Okay. Great. What else of importance do you have to say? (Laughter.) MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded question is that? I take that as a subtle hint to move quickly. Okay. Let me do that. The metrics. Basically, again, you have to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers 	1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I think that would
 that the way it is used is through a different venue, so to speak. MR. REINHART: I appreciate that. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? So we will do this in one of the ACRS meetings over the next few months. Thank you very much. Okay. Great. What else of importance do you have to say? (Laughter.) MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded question is that? I take that as a subtle hint to move quickly. Okay. Let me do that. The metrics. Basically, again, you have to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers 	2	be extremely valuable to us because we keep talking
5 so to speak. 6 MR. REINHART: I appreciate that. 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so 8 one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? 9 So we will do this in one of the ACRS 10 meetings over the next few months. Thank you very 11 much. Okay. Great. 12 What else of importance do you have to 13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	3	about the PRA, and maybe we don't realize sometimes
6 MR. REINHART: I appreciate that. 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so 8 one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? 9 So we will do this in one of the ACRS 10 meetings over the next few months. Thank you very 11 much. Okay. Great. 12 What else of importance do you have to 13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	4	that the way it is used is through a different venue,
 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? So we will do this in one of the ACRS meetings over the next few months. Thank you very much. Okay. Great. What else of importance do you have to say? (Laughter.) MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded question is that? I take that as a subtle hint to move quickly. Okay. Let me do that. The metrics. Basically, again, you have to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers 	5	so to speak.
8 one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees? 9 So we will do this in one of the ACRS 10 meetings over the next few months. Thank you very 11 much. Okay. Great. 12 What else of importance do you have to 13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	6	MR. REINHART: I appreciate that.
 So we will do this in one of the ACRS meetings over the next few months. Thank you very much. Okay. Great. What else of importance do you have to say? (Laughter.) MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded question is that? I take that as a subtle hint to move quickly. Okay. Let me do that. The metrics. Basically, again, you have to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers 	7	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Great. so
10 meetings over the next few months. Thank you very 11 much. Okay. Great. 12 What else of importance do you have to 13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 10 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 11 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 12 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 12 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 12 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	8	one day will be sufficient; everybody agrees?
11 much. Okay. Great. 12 What else of importance do you have to 13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	9	So we will do this in one of the ACRS
12What else of importance do you have to13say?14(Laughter.)15MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded16question is that?17I take that as a subtle hint to move18quickly. Okay. Let me do that.19The metrics. Basically, again, you have20to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent21conditions. This was discussed this morning.22Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on23line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that24can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	10	meetings over the next few months. Thank you very
<pre>13 say? 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers</pre>	11	much. Okay. Great.
 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded 16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers 	12	What else of importance do you have to
MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded question is that? I take that as a subtle hint to move quickly. Okay. Let me do that. I The metrics. Basically, again, you have to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	13	say?
<pre>16 question is that? 17 I take that as a subtle hint to move 18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers</pre>	14	(Laughter.)
17I take that as a subtle hint to move18quickly. Okay. Let me do that.19The metrics. Basically, again, you have20to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent21conditions. This was discussed this morning.22Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on23line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that24can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	15	MR. BRADLEY: What kind of a loaded
18 quickly. Okay. Let me do that. 19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	16	question is that?
19 The metrics. Basically, again, you have 20 to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent 21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	17	I take that as a subtle hint to move
to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent conditions. This was discussed this morning. Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	18	quickly. Okay. Let me do that.
21 conditions. This was discussed this morning. 22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	19	The metrics. Basically, again, you have
22 Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on 23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	20	to deal with planned evolutions as well as emergent
23 line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that 24 can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	21	conditions. This was discussed this morning.
can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers	22	Obviously you're going to plan maintenance outages on
	23	line or at shutdown, but there is also the thing that
25 additional issues like how much time do you have to	24	can break that you weren't aware of, and that triggers
	25	additional issues like how much time do you have to

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

reassess the configuration. The guidance will address all of that.

There are also three different types of risk metrics that are historically used for this approach. There's the ICDP. That's a temporary risk increase, which has used like a 1.177 type approach.

7 There's the CDF limit. That's basically what we call the risk speed limit, and then there's 8 also the cumulative risk, the delta CDF that you 9 accrue over time. Obviously LERF would also fall into 10 the same approach. The next three slides, and these 11 12 are things you're already very familiar with. This just shows how a typical ICDP is calculated. For this 13 14 particular calculation the ICDP is just the green, the 15 area in green, and here you're using R0, which is the zero maintenance condition. So you're not using the 16 unavailabilities for 17 time averaged the other components that aren't out of service. 18 You're 19 assuming the rest of the plant is in service, which 20 actually gives you a higher ICDP than if you had used 21 what we see here as RIPE, which is basically the 22 baseline risk with a time averaged unavailabilities. 23 But you're familiar with this, and the 24 EPRI quidance will have criteria on ICDP as a function 25 of what risk management actions or types of risk

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

	111
1	management actions would take place at differing
2	levels of ICDP.
3	One of the challenges that you get into
4	here is this is a simple configuration with one thing
5	out of service, but where you have overlapping
6	configurations or multiple components out of service
7	the issue of how you define a configuration becomes
8	important, and we need to have some rules on what is
9	a configuration where it's more complicated than this,
10	and that's one of the challenges we have.
11	We'll also, in addition to having ICDP
12	type limits, there is also what we call the risk speed
13	limit, and that's basically just a CDF limit that you
14	shouldn't exceed regardless of the duration of the
15	condition.
16	DR. SIEBER: Is that plant specific?
17	MR. BRADLEY: It would have to be plant
18	specific because there is significant variation in
19	plant baseline CDFs. In the A(4) guidance we
20	designated ten to the minus three as the CDF speed
21	limit that shouldn't be exceeded, but that's subject
22	to reconsideration as we move into 4(b).
23	And, again, you're right. It can be done
24	as a ratio of your baseline CDF or there is a plant
25	specific element to it.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

112 1 Finally there is the cumulative risk, and 2 the EPRI guidance would require that all plants have 3 to measure and maintain the cumulative risk below some 4 limit, as I talked about earlier on probably a fuel 5 cycle limit. In addition, a lot of plants, like STP, 6 7 actually use cumulative risk on a smaller time frame 8 such as а work week as opposed to using а configuration specific definition of an ICDP. 9 They will just define an ICDP limit for a work week and do 10 11 it that way, which does have some advantages, but this 12 just illustrates how --DR. BONACA: Just on the speed limit, you 13 14 know, shouldn't it be a function of how often you get 15 into this? 16 MR. BRADLEY: Yes. That's why we have 17 to --DR. BONACA: Because if you set it at ten 18 19 to the minus three, I mean, hypothetically if you 20 always gain, you know, you could change significantly. 21 I understand you have a cumulative --22 MR. BRADLEY: Right. 23 DR. BONACA: -- and that -- okay, and that 24 may be provided. It's a combination. 25 MR. BRADLEY: It's

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	113
1	not any of these in isolation. You have to use the
2	combination to do that.
3	DR. BONACA: And that provides the stuff.
4	Okay.
5	DR. SIEBER: So that means that if you do
6	some really risky thing that only takes you 15
7	minutes, if you accumulate risk over a week, you could
8	probably do it?
9	DR. BONACA: As long as that thing isn't
10	violating this, your speed limit. That's the intent
11	of having the speed limit, is to keep you from doing
12	just that, the very risky, very short duration type
13	thing.
14	Of course, after you've assessed the risk
15	and have some determination of what it is, you have to
16	take actions based on those results. Those are the
17	risk management actions, and there are a whole number
18	of risk management actions, such as protecting the
19	opposite train, making sure you're not doing any
20	maintenance on other parts of the plant that could
21	cause a large risk spike, given the condition you're
22	in. There are other things, such as working around
23	the clock. There's a whole laundry list of actions
24	that you can take to try to minimize the risk of these
25	configurations you get into.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

114 1 Those are specific to the configuration 2 you're in and the risk level that you're at. So this 3 quidance has to address those actions and what 4 triggers them. They may be different. The classic 5 tech spec action has shut down the plant. Well, as has been discussed today, there may be other actions 6 7 that are more risk effective and make more sense than just shutting down the plant when you get into this 8 situation. 9 And there will be more specificity than 10 11 what we have in the existing A(4) guidance here. 12 And that gets me back to my conclusions where I started. So I'm done unless there are any 13 14 questions. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Thank you, Biff. Who's next? Rick? 16 17 MR. GRANTOM: I wanted to briefly let you know the participants here: myself, Rick Grantom, for 18 19 South Texas project; Bill Stillwell, who is the 20 supervisor. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: It is customary 22 when the staff makes presentations like this to put 23 their E-mail and telephone number next to their names. 24 So please next time, can you do that? 25 MR. GRANTOM: I will do that.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	115
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And there is
2	another question that I'm dying to ask you. What
3	makes you qualified to address this august committee?
4	I got my answer. Go ahead.
5	MR. GRANTOM: The manager of risk
6	management at South Texas project, and I've been
7	doing risk management applications since the early
8	'82s and have actually ushered through, with the help
9	of the team at South Texas, several applications
10	before.
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Very good.
12	MR. GRANTOM: Notably of which is the
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Sieber wants to say
14	something?
15	DR. SIEBER: I was just about to observe
16	that that's a risky question to ask.
17	(Laughter.)
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.
19	MR. GRANTOM: I feel quite good with the
20	team here and the experience that we have at South
21	Texas project that we are ready to now once again
22	incorporate a new era in risk management.
23	Following on here with our conclusions, we
24	kept these very simple. We are prepared to support
25	the industry 4(b) pilot. We are serious about this,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	116
1	and we are doing this. We feel that the application
2	of flexible AOTs is a natural progression in the use
3	of risk insights, and it's an appropriate PRA quality
4	pilot for a Reg. Guide 1.200, simple conclusions.
5	Now, a lot of the things that I was going
б	to discuss have already been discussed. So I'm
7	probably going to try to move through. This is
8	basically the agenda that we had here, and I'll try to
9	hit through these things. I think we have covered
10	most of this.
11	This is the 4(b) pilot, Reg. Guide 1.200
12	for PRA quality. Tech spec structure and format are
13	going to be the same, but we're going to look a little
14	bit different because we're not approved tech spec
15	plant, and so we have a different set of tech specs
16	here. And so our current tech spec AOTs will be a
17	front stop and the back stop that we talked about are
18	also preserved in here.
19	The EPRI implementation guideline we'll be
20	referencing. One thing that is interesting here, we
21	would apply our approach here for conditions where
22	Tech Spec 303 currently applies, and this is where we
23	have the cross-train failures and this is the very
24	putative (phonetic) shutdown action statement, and so
25	we would subsume that into this.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	117
1	Of course, this would not be done on a
2	planned basis. This would be an involuntary entry
3	into this.
4	We have a new tech spec. Our real
5	mechanism here in our tech specs is a new tech spec
6	section called 3.13, and the flexible AOTs are
7	associated with all of the components within the scope
8	of the configuration risk management program. It's
9	only those components.
10	And here is the scope of those components
11	here. I won't go through all of these, but the intent
12	of this slide is to show you that this is a
13	comprehensive whole plant treatment in the sense that
14	these are the components within the scope of the
15	current configuration risk management program.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, if I could
17	mess up your presentation,
18	MR. GRANTOM: I passed my limit.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Huh?
20	MR. GRANTOM: I passed my five minute
21	limit.
22	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: There is a Table 3-
23	2 in the EPRI interim report that gives criteria in
24	terms of ICDP and ILERF, which I don't see in your
25	presentation. At which point would it be appropriate

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS

1for us to discuss those?2MR. GRANTOM: The implementation slide3when get to that point. Plus I have some supporting4slides also.5CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I'd like to spend6five minutes discussing those, but you tell me when7it's appropriate.8MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to9bring that up.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.11MR. GRANTOM: Here is the12CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the13five minute starts from time zero when Biff started.14(Laughter.)15MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes.16CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five17minutes. You are a new configuration.18(Laughter.)19MR. GRANTOM: I understand. Here is
 when get to that point. Plus I have some supporting slides also. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I'd like to spend five minutes discussing those, but you tell me when it's appropriate. MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to bring that up. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. GRANTOM: Here is the CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. (Laughter.) MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five minutes. You are a new configuration. (Laughter.)
 slides also. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I'd like to spend five minutes discussing those, but you tell me when it's appropriate. MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to bring that up. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. GRANTOM: Here is the CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. (Laughter.) MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five minutes. You are a new configuration. (Laughter.)
 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I'd like to spend five minutes discussing those, but you tell me when it's appropriate. MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to bring that up. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. MR. GRANTOM: Here is the CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. (Laughter.) MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five minutes. You are a new configuration. (Laughter.)
6 five minutes discussing those, but you tell me when it's appropriate. 8 MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to 9 bring that up. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 11 MR. GRANTOM: Here is the 12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the 13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
<pre>7 it's appropriate. 8 MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to 9 bring that up. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 11 MR. GRANTOM: Here is the 12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the 13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)</pre>
8 MR. GRANTOM: Okay. I would be glad to 9 bring that up. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 11 MR. GRANTOM: Here is the 12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the 13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
 9 bring that up. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. 11 MR. GRANTOM: Here is the 12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the 13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.11MR. GRANTOM: Here is the12CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the13five minute starts from time zero when Biff started.14(Laughter.)15MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes.16CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five17minutes. You are a new configuration.18(Laughter.)
MR. GRANTOM: Here is the CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. (Laughter.) MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five minutes. You are a new configuration. (Laughter.)
12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By the way, the 13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
13 five minute starts from time zero when Biff started. (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
<pre>14 (Laughter.) 15 MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. 16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)</pre>
MR. GRANTOM: Biff took my five minutes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five minutes. You are a new configuration. (Laughter.)
16 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Took your five 17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)
<pre>17 minutes. You are a new configuration. 18 (Laughter.)</pre>
18 (Laughter.)
19 MR. GRANTOM: I understand. Here is
20 actually the tech spec 3.13, the risk management
21 technical specification that was actually proposed,
22 and I might spend just a quick moment here to
23 highlight this.
24 The intent of this is that the system
25 technical specifications that are currently within our

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	119
1	current tech spec, if they are applicable to
2	configuration risk management would reference this
3	section, this 3.13, and 3.13 then has action
4	statements that says determine that the configuration
5	is acceptable beyond the front stop.
6	And if you can't meet that, then you
7	determine that the configuration is acceptable beyond
8	the front stop whenever configuration changes occur
9	that may affect plant risk.
10	And then if you reach ultimately the point
11	that you have to restore the equipment within the 30
12	days, which is the backstop, and if you can't restore
13	it within the 30 days and you go back to the
14	referencing technical specification and implement the
15	required actions.
16	So what it actually looks like in a sample
17	system level specification, here's one for essential
18	cooling water. You can see we have highlighted the
19	new parts of this. The seven days is our current
20	front stop that we have. That's the current allowed
21	outage time as it sits right now, but it says that
22	restore to operable within seven days or apply the
23	requirements of Specification 3.13.
24	So this gives an operator an opportunity.
25	It says he either knows up front that it's going to be

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	120
1	going on past the seven days or he finds out through
2	some other emergent condition that it's going to
3	happen. Now he has the opportunity to go and invoke
4	3.13 to enter into configuration risk management.
5	And then he calculates the AOT under a
6	configuration risk management space, accounting for
7	all equipment within the scope of the CRMP being out
8	of service at the same time and calculating the
9	flexible AOTs.
10	We also had to apply a new tech spec down
11	here for two or more essential cooling water pumps
12	being out of service, and then we can also calculate
13	that with the same type of configuration here with us.
14	And all of the other systems that are
15	associated with this will have a similar set and so
16	this represents in a sense a very simple change to the
17	tech specs, the same sets of words, the same reference
18	back to 3.13, something very simple to go forward here
19	with this.
20	MR. STILLWELL: This is something of a
21	dated slide. We would note that the 12 hours or two
22	or more will probably not be the time frame that we
23	would be talking about to make that calculation. It's
24	probably more like one hour or something that's closer
25	to the equivalent of 3.03, and that's why we're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

121 1 talking about at our statement. We probably have that 2 already precalculated or we would have that already precalculated. 3 4 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: How many loops does 5 the essential cooling water system have? 6 MR. GRANTOM: Three trains per unit. 7 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So when you say 8 with two or more inoperable, that is at least two? 9 Then you're down to one. DR. SIEBER: 10 MR. GRANTOM: That means you're down to 11 one or none. 12 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why at least two? That's the maximum you can restore. 13 14 MR. GRANTOM: Well, we have three trains. 15 so we have -- with two operable, that means one of 16 them is not. With two or more inoperable, that means 17 either one or none is not. 18 If you get back to one MR. STILLWELL: 19 operable, then you're back in A. 20 DR. BONACA: Yeah, restore here includes 21 also the one that is still operable. 22 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So the whole system 23 may be inoperable because with two or more essential. 24 So all three may be inoperable. 25 DR. SIEBER: Right.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	122
1	MR. GRANTOM: It's in the realm of
2	possibility.
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: In that case, even
4	in that case, you can continue to operate as long as
5	you restore at least two within 12 hours or you go to
6	3.13.
7	MR. STILLWELL: That 12 hours is going to
8	disappear.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, yeah.
10	MR. STILLWELL: Three trains of ECW for us
11	is a very short time now.
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So we are not just
13	talking about always having one train of the system
14	operating. You can actually have the whole system
15	disabled.
16	MR. GRANTOM: Yes, and that would be the
17	situation even in current tech specs now unless it
18	induces a trip. So it's within the same aspects we
19	have of the risk associated, very putative to be able
20	to do those kinds of things, and this would be
21	strictly obviously from an involuntary condition.
22	MR. STILLWELL: B is the current
23	equivalent of tech spec 3.03.
24	DR. SIEBER: Well, if you had everything
25	inoperable, that would be an abnormal operating

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

123 1 occurrence, which would put you in the AOT, which 2 gives you maybe a minute or two to do something. 3 MR. STILLWELL: Depending on the system, 4 yeah. 5 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let me understand If all three are inoperable, what happens? 6 that. 7 MR. GRANTOM: Well, we're in this technical specification 3.0.3. 8 9 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Which says? 10 MR. GRANTOM: Which says you have to be in 11 hot standby. 12 MR. STILLWELL: Within one hour. Start making preparations and within one hour start shutting 13 14 the plant down. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay, but during 16 that time you may go to 3.13? 17 MR. STILLWELL: Yes, sir. 18 MR. GRANTOM: Yes, we can go to 3.13. 19 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And argue that even 20 with all three inoperable, I can still operate for 21 more than an hour. 22 MR. STILLWELL: Yes, sir. Not argue. 23 We'd have to have the MR. GRANTOM: 24 analysis. The analysis would be 25 MR. STILLWELL:

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

124 1 available to you. The reason that this is interesting is that there are some systems, like containment 2 3 spray, where that is a very lengthy period of time. 4 For ECW it is not. It look like 3.03. 5 DR. SIEBER: Well, you don't need containment spray for normal operation. 6 7 MR. GRANTOM: Well, that's true, and so it 8 becomes in a sense --9 DR. SIEBER: That's a true risk. MR. GRANTOM: -- a reflection of its risk 10 11 significance. ECW here would be highly risk 12 significant, whereas containment spray would not be. So it does look at configuration risk from one, two, 13 14 and three trains of being inoperable. 15 Even though we CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: demanded for AP-600, right? 16 17 PARTICIPANT: Correct. In this scheme, since they 18 DR. SIEBER: 19 have three trains and most everybody else has two, 20 the GDCs require two. This is just recognizing that 21 extra flexibility. 22 MR. GRANTOM: We do have extra 23 flexibility. 24 DR. SIEBER: Right. MR. GRANTOM: For literally almost every 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	125
1	initiating event, one train out of three
2	DR. SIEBER: So that is why you have to
3	have two out of service before you get to the LCO.
4	MR. STILLWELL: Let me just say that that
5	extra flexibility is something that really only
6	manifests itself in the time that we might be allowed
7	to be in that configuration. This still could apply
8	to the two train plan.
9	DR. SIEBER: Well, it certainly does, but
10	you can have a failure of a single train and not care.
11	MR. STILLWELL: And our risk numbers
12	reflect that. A two train plant with both containment
13	sprays inoperable would still have probably
14	significant amount, much more time than they have
15	right now with the current 3.03 to bring those back to
16	service.
17	So some of this is a three train artifact,
18	but a two train plant can apply this also.
19	DR. SIEBER: Oh, absolutely, and in fact,
20	there it becomes more critical because you have the
21	flexibility to deal with single failures.
22	MR. GRANTOM: Exactly right.
23	DR. SIEBER: Without getting into LCOs.
24	So I just wanted to mention that to make sure it's
25	clear to everybody.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	126
1	MR. STILLWELL: I want to correct that.
2	From a design basis standpoint, we need all three
3	trains. To mitigate the large break LOCA, South Texas
4	needs all three trains.
5	DR. SIEBER: Oh, yeah?
6	MR. STILLWELL: Yes, sir. But it's only
7	really for the large break LOCA. For the more risk
8	significant scenarios, one train will typically do it,
9	and that's where we accrue the risk benefits. That's
10	why we're here, is that we have lived this way since
11	we licensed the plant, is that we got this extra train
12	that has risk benefits.
13	DR. SIEBER: What's short, the high head
14	flow or
15	MR. STILLWELL: No, sir. Just real quick,
16	we have do you want it deterministically or do you
17	want it
18	DR. SIEBER: Give it me deterministically.
19	MR. HEAD: Design basis space for a large
20	break LOCA, our safety injection systems are not
21	cross-typed. So we have and A train going to A loop,
22	B going to B, C going to C.
23	DR. SIEBER: I've got it.
24	MR. HEAD: Single failure, broken loop,
25	one train left.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	127
1 DR. SIEBER: Right. Got it.	
2 MR. STILLWELL: The critical thing is	the
3 broken loop. One train fails and goes out the flo	oor.
4 So deterministically, we need all three.	
5 DR. SIEBER: Yeah. On the other hand	, if
6 you had the cross-ties, you wouldn't	
7 MR. GRANTOM: That's right, but that'	s in
8 a sense why we're in to see that's why tech sp	pecs
9 look like two train tech specs when we're really th	nree
10 trains. We didn't get credit for that. However,	two
11 train tech specs could apply this very well and h	nave
12 some latitudes with this.	
13 DR. SIEBER: Okay. That clarifies it	for
14 me. Thank you.	
DR. BONACA: The word "operable" you	re''
16 using here is still the traditional approach?	
17 MR. GRANTOM: Yes, sir, absolutely, st	till
18 operable.	
19 DR. BONACA: But I understand from opt	tion
20 two you are changing some of the definition	of
21 operability for the systems, for certain systems.	Are
22 you?	
23 MR. STILLWELL: It doesn't change	the
24 definition. We don't affect operability.	
25 DR. BONACA: No, no. I'm talking ab	oout

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	128
1	you know, operability implies also the degreed and all
2	of the
3	MR. GRANTOM: No, sir. The option
4	DR. BONACA: Okay? So a system may be
5	functional, but not operable.
6	MR. GRANTOM: Well, but in option two we
7	would still say whatever that component is that has
8	fallen under the Option 2 our out exemption space is
9	till operable.
10	DR. BONACA: Okay, but you seem to be
11	changing, however, the pedigree that you're required
12	to have.
13	MR. GRANTOM: Right. We're allowed to
14	change that pedigree, but in so doing within the
15	requirements we have, that system would be operable.
16	DR. BONACA: Yeah, okay, all right.
17	Because you changed the definition.
18	MR. GRANTOM: Right. Because we changed
19	the requirement.
20	DR. BONACA: Okay.
21	MR. STILLWELL: I just want to be real
22	clear. We haven't in Option 2, to my knowledge,
23	altered the definition of operable.
24	DR. BONACA: No, I understand that. You
25	just simply have reduced the requirement.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

MR. STILLWELL: Right. Now, the beauty of this is that the degree of operability can be assessed differently depending on why the system is inoperable. If it's because it has pulled the lock or it is torn apart on the floor, the risk impact from that pump is different than if the shift supervisor has told it may not be seismic or qualified.

8 DR. BONACA: Well, that's why I was trying 9 to pursue that. At times you have a system which is clearly functional, and the NRC will agree with that, 10 11 would provide still the flow, whatever, but it 12 doesn't meet some specific requirement that is more of a pedigree nature. 13

14 So that's still -- and still you have 15 under the Part B. So, therefore, you could have, for example, still this train is functionable, but --16

17 MR. GRANTOM: That's actually part of this whole thing, is what's good about this. If you do end 18 19 up with some lesser degree of operability -- and this 20 is what really happens to stations --

MR. STILLWELL: That's right. 22 MR. GRANTOM: -- some lesser degree of 23 operability, all of a sudden you're determined that 24 you have two trains inoperable. Now you're in this 25 3.03 and both Scott and Bill and I know very painfully

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

21

	130
1	from several times of what we have to do to mobilize
2	to address these needs. This allows that time to be
3	able to go and address that kind of stuff, some things
4	that clearly are not risk significant in that regard.
5	And I think in a sense this is a safety
6	benefit because it's a true mobilization of the
7	stations when these events occur, and Scott has been
8	through a lot more of it than I have.
9	The next slide here talks a little bit
10	about the PRA quality item here. We have already kind
11	of talked about it in a sense, but my only point here
12	is that it's Reg. Guide 1.200, but we ar also looking
13	at the PRA quality need for the 4(b) application
14	itself. So there is the PRA quality aspect of the
15	base PRA. There's the quality of what kind of quality
16	do I have to do this type of application here that
17	we're including in both of these.
18	In the implementation area here, we are
19	applying our configuration risk management program,
20	and it is basically the same program that we use
21	current for A(4) of the maintenance rule. The
22	configuration risk management program is during a
23	proceduralized process. It establishes risk
24	thresholds, non-risk significant threshold of 1E minus
25	six, and a potentially risk significant threshold of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	131
1	1E minus five.
2	One E minus six is the threshold basically
3	where we do most of our routine maintenance work
4	activity. We live and breathe underneath that
5	threshold as we go forward, and then the potentially
6	risk significant threshold is the next order of
7	magnitude up where more compensatory measures are
8	taken and the procedure requires that.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So what is this ten
10	to the minus five?
11	MR. GRANTOM: What we call the
12	potentially
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No, but what is it?
14	MR. GRANTOM: It's ICCDP.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: IC?
16	PARTICIPANT: Incremental Conditional Core
17	Damage Probability.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: ICCDP.
19	PARTICIPANT: Per week, right?
20	MR. GRANTOM: For a week.
21	Actually it could be cumulative. This is
22	in the configuration. This is the way we do business
23	right now, but with this new tech spec, that would be
24	for that configuration.
25	MR. HEAD: Yeah, actually it applies right

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	132
1	now. If we have a configuration roll over into the
2	next week, we keep accumulating the risk. So the
3	ICCDP is actually on the maintenance configuration
4	perspective of time.
5	MR. GRANTOM: And it is important for you
6	to note, too, that we actually do this right now.
7	This is an ongoing process that we do every day, every
8	week at STP now.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Your PRA includes
10	uncertainty calculations for the parameters.
11	MR. HEAD: For the parameters, yes.
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So when you say ten
13	to the minus five, this is a mean value?
14	MR. HEAD: It's a mean value.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, one of the
16	questions that comes to my mind, and I'm often asked
17	that question when I talk to non-PRA audiences and I
18	want to give a talk. They say, "Well, gee, you know,
19	everybody keeps saying that the uncertainties are
20	large, and yet you take action when you see something
21	like ten to the minus five."
22	How believable is that number? What's the
23	answer to that?
24	And that was, in fact, the question I had
25	about Table 3-2 of the EPRI report. First of all, I

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

<pre>1 assume this is not a rigid, you know, limit. I m 2 if you are at nine, ten to the minus six, what do 3 do? Do you say, "I'm below the limit so I don' 4 anything"?</pre>	you
3 do? Do you say, "I'm below the limit so I don'	-
	z do
4 anything"?	
5 MR. HEAD: Exactly. That's the limi	t.
6 (Laughter.)	
7 MR. HEAD: I was being facetious.	In
8 truth, between ten to the minus six and ten to	the
9 minus five, we're taking compensatory measures	to
10 drive the risk back down. Being in extra cro	ews,
11 starting working overtime, deferring maintenance	e or
12 completing maintenance that we're already in as	soon
13 as possible. So between ten to the minus six and	ten
14 to the minus five we're already doing things. At	ten
15 to the minus five the compensatory actions increas	e in
16 severity, if that's the right word, up to	and
17 including a forced plant shutdown.	
18 Is ten to the minute five the limit?	Yes
19 and no. Above that we shift to a higher gear. Be	elow
20 that eight times ten to the minus six or five t	imes
21 ten to the minus six, we're already main	king
22 preparations to do what we can to reduce the ris	k.
23 MR. GRANTOM: And I guess part of the	good
24 part of this application is if, in fact, we know	w we
25 are accruing risk at this level or a certain level	and

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

2 to return the equipment back to service; we know that 3 we're not going to be able to do that, then we go 4 ahead and evoke the actions that we need to do at that 5 point in time. I mean that's generally how we work, but 6 7 the E minus five threshold is a threshold that we're monitoring to, as is the 1E minus six threshold. 8 So 9 it depends in a sense. If it looks like they're fixing to get it back, well, yeah, we keep marching 10 11 along to do this, and then as maybe you'll see in some 12 of the supporting slides when we get to that, you'll see that these risk levels are archived and maintained 13 14 and kept, and you can get this running history of what 15 risk has done over the last cycles or over the last 16 six years. Actually eight years now. 17 MR. HEAD: Eight years. Pardon me. 18 MR. GRANTOM: 19 So the other part of this that I wanted to 20 bring up is --21 MR. STILLWELL: Rick, I can't leave that. 22 I think we sort of beat around the bush on that. 23 That's pretty much in my mind the shutdown moment, 24 that if we reach that point and haven't taken some 25

other action and gotten some other relief or did

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

1

	135
1	something else, that that would be the shutdown
2	moment.
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If you take some
4	action, some compensatory measure that is very
5	difficult to quantify, then you will not see an impact
б	on the number.
7	MR. HEAD: Probably not.
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So how does that
9	affect your decision making process? You're saying,
10	well, the number is nine, ten to the minus six, but
11	look. I have three guys here doing this, which I
12	cannot quantify. So is that a judgment that the
13	number is not really nine, ten to the minus six?
14	MR. HEAD: As a practical example, some of
15	the things we have done recently, we have been in
16	discussion with the NRC about how good are these
17	compensatory measures. How good is a non-safety
18	related diesel generator set out in the yard, not
19	having a qualified diesel?
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And?
21	MR. HEAD: And I think what it does is
22	give you a comfort level that we know it's worth
23	something. How much something we don't really need to
24	know.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why not?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 2 but where we are right now with the diesel generator, 3 we're not going to exceed ten to the minus five. 4 We're going to get close to ten to the minus five, but 5 we do have non-safety diesel generators that we know drive risk down. 6 7 So we approach ten to the minus five. The diesel generators keep us well below ten to the minus 8 That's our discussion with the NRC. Are you 9 five. 10 comfortable with that? Is this good enough or do we 11 say at ten to the minus five we shut down? 12 So I think where you would be at a limit, you would be talking to the NRC. This is what we have 13 14 done. 15 DR. BONACA: I think simply just to define the compensatory action, to alert the operators to 16 17protecting the equipment that is needed for compensation is in and of itself a true improvement 18 19 itself. 20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I agree, but the 21 point is are the numbers changed? 22 DR. BONACA: I don't know. 23 Well, the number that we MR. HEAD: 24 present would not change. The number that we would 25 MR. GRANTOM:

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

present would not change, but there could be cases where we could, in fact, take credit for that. Obviously those are things that we would look to be able to do, but you're right, George. There could be situations where I can't quantify fit. I'm not going to be able to change the number.

7 MR. STILLWELL: But, George, there have been things in the past where we have unquantified 8 9 cross-connect capability that's not in the model right now and that, in fact, we could, depending on the time 10 11 frames, if something was significantly broken and we 12 were going to encounter the ten to the minus five moment, say, two weeks from now, that we could 13 14 incorporate those into our station procedures and 15 actually in the model and take credit for them, and this would give us time to do that. 16

MR. GRANTOM: I think that is the
important thing. This gives us time to be able to do
those kinds of things.

20 MR. STILLWELL: I envision that to be very 21 rare, but certainly something that we and maybe other 22 stations could do, but it would be something that we 23 would have to pass a certain level of pedigree for us 24 to be able to take credit for it.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

If it's just that we say we have it,

(202) 234-4433

25

	138
1	that's not going to do it.
2	DR. SIEBER: No.
3	MR. GRANTOM: Okay. Well, we've kind of
4	talked about that. I think what Bill was talking to
5	is the recent extended diesel generator allowed outage
б	time that we've had, and Bill and him are monitoring
7	that right now.
8	Our letter of intent went in with this
9	amendment request in early 2003. We expect our formal
10	amendment request to be submitted in June 2004. So
11	we're actually pursuing this and moving forward, and
12	here's my conclusions again.
13	But it may be good at this point in time
14	if you'd want to that we can talk about risk profiles
15	and look at the uncertainty and historical aspects of
16	that, and I had some supporting slides for that. I
17	think they're right here.
18	Biff kind of went over these same slides
19	here. So I don't know that I need to go through this
20	and have the risk assessment, but this is, for
21	example, here an actual risk profile that occurred at
22	STP, and I'd like to use an old one back to 2001 just
23	to give you an idea that we had been doing this quite
24	a while.
25	You can see the various maintenance states

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	139
1	that are there, A, B, C, and D, and those are
2	distinct, unique sets of equipment that are out of
3	service at a given time, and this is what we planned
4	to do. It says the planned risk profile at the top,
5	and then you look at that same work week for the
б	actual risk profile, and you can see it's slightly
7	different from, you know, what was planned and what we
8	actually did her.
9	Now, there's also some other supporting
10	information here that defines exactly what, for
11	example, maintenance date G is for this week, and
12	maintenance date G is not the same from one week to
13	the next. It's just how it letters and that type of
14	thing.
15	But what's important to note here is when
16	you're looking at these incremental or instantaneous
17	changes here, as you get to the cumulative risk, and
18	this is another important point here that I think
19	shows one of the true safety benefits of this
20	methodology as it's imposed into the station.
21	At the end of this thing you get a planned
22	risk and then you get an actual risk. You've got what
23	you planned to do. Now, what did you really do?
24	And at the station, these are presented in
25	our teamwork and communication management meetings

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	140
1	every week, what the planned risk profile is for the
2	week, and then on Wednesdays, it's what was the actual
3	risk from the previous week
4	And when they're off, they have reasons
5	and lessons learned as to why they didn't meet the
б	planned risk profile. They had emergent conditions.
7	Some work ended up earlier than it did before. They
8	had some other problem.
9	There's lessons learned that go out of
10	this, and this level of dialogue at a managerial level
11	at a station right now, personally I don't know of
12	other stations that do it. They may do this, but to
13	have this highlighted by what they can see here has an
14	extremely powerful effect on the organization as they
15	try to continually improve.
16	And the name of the game is meet the plan;
17	do your schedule; meet the plan. And when we collect
18	this information week after week after week after week
19	of the actual risks, you start to see a picture.
20	Here's what we have from 1996 through 2000 of a
21	rolling 52-week CDF value. Each data point is the
22	rolling 52-week average going forward, and you can see
23	quite simply that there are synergistic effects that
24	occur.
25	This area right here is South Texas, are

(202) 234-4433 COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	141
1	the two EAD HVAC trains being out of service from an
2	involuntary condition at the same time, and you can
3	see these.
4	But part of the message also here is when
5	you're looking at uncertainties in a sense, here's
6	empirical data on what those uncertainties really did
7	relative to the variation of plant configurations over
8	time here.
9	So you can see both units kind of work
10	fairly well together along those lines, but you do see
11	some variation within a window here. So
12	DR. SIEBER: Does that include the
13	outages?
14	MR. GRANTOM: Yes.
15	MR. HEAD: It does include the outages.
16	In general, the outages will be the lower part of the
17	slide.
18	MR. GRANTOM: The little valleys down
19	there.
20	DR. SIEBER: Okay.
21	MR. GRANTOM: And then you see the impact
22	of what longer allowed outage times do here, and to me
23	when I look at this, I mean, there's a tremendous
24	wealth of information about the operational and
25	maintenance philosophies of the station that one can

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	142
1	see in this, and there's lessons learned to be gained
2	out of these kinds of things.
3	It gives us very good confidence that, you
4	know, merging into this 4(b) will almost in a sense be
5	just a reaffirmation of what we're already currently
6	doing every week. This would represent in a sense
7	something that would maybe go into an annual report
8	back to the staff of saying here has been our 18 month
9	rolling average for both units. Here's the risk
10	levels.
11	To me, I mean, this is an extremely
12	important statement of risk management for a station
13	to be able to do this at this one time.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Can you tell us
15	what economic benefits the utility has from this?
16	MR. GRANTOM: If you can prevent an
17	inadvertent shutdown from the tech spec
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Have you?
19	MR. GRANTOM: In the past from our NOADs,
20	yes, we have.
21	MR. STILLWELL: We've done a couple from
22	an enforcement discretion space that this would
23	subsume and, therefore, an enforcement discretion
24	would not be needed. I think there has been other
25	cases where we have been in situations where, you

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	143
1	know, the maintenance we needed to do was not allowed
2	because of tech spec restrictions that this would
3	allow us to accommodate.
4	I just think from a business perspective,
5	you know, I think the risk that we see the most is if
6	we are in some sort of train outage, and we're working
7	on some piece of equipment and the other train
8	component goes out of service. Right now that's
9	basically an instant shutdown that you would be able
10	to manage that risk.
11	Now, it may still end up because of what
12	it is basically a shutdown, but for some components in
13	tech specs, it would not require an immediate
14	shutdown. So the economic benefits, I think, prove
15	the asset could be substantial.
16	Now, for us as a three train plant maybe
17	it's a little more than a two train plant, but it's
18	still there by the two train plant, we believe.
19	MR. GRANTOM: I think it's quite
20	significant, George, when you look at you can go
21	back in history and find administrative shutdowns in
22	other areas where people have had things that weren't
23	really risk significant in which they've shut down.
24	Certainly the case in the South Texas project, we
25	would have seen those examples.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	144
1	And you know, you thought about cost of
2	replacement power, but the other thing, the other
3	intangible here that's not quantifiable is in a sense
4	a quality of life, quality of work issue where you're
5	immobilized in the station here to go and take care of
6	something that everybody knows that this is not a risk
7	significant thing. Staff mobilized. We got ourselves
8	mobilized, and
9	DR. SIEBER: And there's a cost to that.
10	MR. GRANTOM: And there is a human cost to
11	that. There's a human performance cost to that.
12	DR. SIEBER: Dollar cost, too.
13	MR. GRANTOM: And there's a real dollar
14	cost there. We're paying people overtime. We're
15	mobilized out there. Of course, we don't get paid
16	overtime, but there are a lot of those issues like
17	that, and to actually shut down, now you're looking at
18	some real money.
19	DR. SIEBER: Let me ask you to do
20	something for me. If you go back two or three slides
21	to the one that showed the risk
22	MR. GRANTOM: This one?
23	DR. SIEBER: No, the blocks.
24	MR. GRANTOM: Okay.
25	DR. SIEBER: And basically what you're

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	145
1	doing is you're accumulating risk over a period of
2	time and comparing it to the plan that you had. You
3	could do the same thing with dollars. You could do
4	the same thing with dose, and I don't know if you've
5	ever done it or not, but I would be curious to know
6	whether you get minimum dollars spent at the same time
7	you get minimum risk, at the same time you get minimum
8	dose, or are they in conflict with one another
9	during
10	MR. GRANTOM: A good at power safe running
11	plant is the most economical and safest from the human
12	burden. Almost every faction of the organization
13	benefits from that, and we have looked at the dollars
14	along those lines.
15	DR. SIEBER: And dose?
16	MR. GRANTOM: Haven't looked at dose as
17	much, no, but in terms of dollars, you're talking
18	about risk informed asset management now to me
19	DR. SIEBER: That's right.
20	MR. GRANTOM: when you're speaking in
21	terms of those kinds of things, and you'll find out
22	that the value of a component in terms of dollars is
23	huge relative to what happens, but there are some
24	components that you can flat make perfect that return
25	nothing in that regard.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	146
1	DR. SIEBER: So this allows you then to
2	make decisions on how often you will maintain
3	something and how
4	MR. GRANTOM: How often you will maintain,
5	how quickly we have to return things to service. It
6	also offers the opportunity in a sense that if you
7	know something is going to be extremely risk
8	significant. Now there's a new argument that could be
9	made in terms of dollars, in terms of these other
10	things that says it's worth more to make this a more
11	robust component. It's worth more to invest money to
12	incorporate predictive tools in there of, you know,
13	vibration monitoring.
14	It's worth more to develop a more robust
15	maintenance strategy for this component than this
16	other component, and the thing works very well as far
17	as being able to focus management resources and
18	station resources on the things that really matter at
19	that point in time, and it forces itself to do that.
20	DR. SIEBER: How do you integrate this
21	risk information and cost information into the
22	management decision process? I mean, who's making the
23	decisions and what are they looking at?
24	MR. GRANTOM: Well, a lot of this is part
25	of our reliability efforts and our reliability

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	147
1	management team that we have at South Texas that looks
2	at a lot of this information. I would say that we're
3	still we have, in fact, done this.
4	For example, South Texas is evaluating the
5	vessel, a head replacement, and we're using these
6	economic risk arguments here to be able to, with
7	uncertainties you'd be proud of this, George
8	with uncertainties as to what the various options are,
9	what the right fiscal years are to be able to do these
10	kinds of things, and we can roll into those kinds of
11	analyses to inform management to make better
12	decisions.
13	We are working pretty hard right now at
14	trying to build those same kinds of capabilities in
15	the reliability of a component type of argument. Now,
16	in some cases for modifications, we do a better job at
17	that and more tied into the process. We're working on
18	getting tied in, and Scott is a member of the
19	reliability management team at South Texas, and these
20	are things that we're continuing to work on.
21	DR. SIEBER: Well, that helps my
22	understanding, and I apologize for taking you off your
23	track.
24	MR. STILLWELL: One of the reasons we're
25	here is that the integration has taken place. I mean,

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

148 1 this is the way we do business, and it was not that 2 big a jump at all for us to take this, the way we do 3 business, apply it to tech specs, and it's not going 4 to be that big a jump with the stations. 5 DR. SIEBER: It's like safety culture. If it isn't in your heart, you aren't going to do it. 6 7 MR. STILLWELL: Well, it's there. This is 8 the way we do business. 9 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Now, are you 10 gentlemen familiar with the Commission's policy statement and phase approach to quality for the PRA? 11 12 MR. HEAD: Yes. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You have read it? 13 14 MR. HEAD: We've read it. 15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Where would you say 16 you are? 17 MR. STILLWELL: Let me answer that. DR. SIEBER: 18 Three. 19 (Laughter.) 20 MR. STILLWELL: I have to feel compelled 21 to react to your earlier statement. Using your 22 analogy, we don't view ourselves as a Rolls Royce. I 23 would say personally, we're a seven year old Suburban 24 that we change the tires every now and then and try to 25 take it to places where we've never been before.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	149
1	DR. SIEBER: Be careful now.
2	MR. STILLWELL: Excursion, okay?
3	But what we really have is a really good
4	pit crew. Okay? We have people that use it all the
5	time, and so as I say, I wanted to find a place to
6	react to your Rolls Royce discussion, and I don't
7	think that's
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But where are you
9	now? Are you in Phase 3?
10	PARTICIPANTS: No.
11	MR. GRANTOM: No, we're not.
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why not?
13	MR. GRANTOM: Maybe Gareth.
14	We have no standards on this. We are
15	beyond the standards.
16	MR. PARRY: Yeah, this is Gareth Parry
17	from the staff.
18	We're going to be talking about that this
19	afternoon, but they cannot say what well, they
20	cannot be in Phase 3. They cannot even be in Phase 2
21	for many of their applications because we don't have
22	the standards in place for assessing the quality of
23	the PRA, and that's really the definition of the
24	phases, but we're going to talk about that this
25	afternoon.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	150
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's an
2	administrative thing, I mean.
3	MR. PARRY: Well, then the SRM is an
4	administrative SRM.
5	MR. GRANTOM: Well, if I were giving it
6	strictly from the technical perspective, I don't know
7	how to put it in terms of the phases in a sense, but
8	we're clearly beyond what the standard would require
9	because we're incorporating a capability beyond what
10	the standard does for a baseline PRA because we're
11	able to do alignments, configurations, and those types
12	of things.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Do you feel you
14	have a good baseline PRA that will enable you to
15	address any issue?
16	MR. GRANTOM: I don't know about that.
17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The current state
18	of the art. Huh?
19	MR. GRANTOM: Yes.
20	MR. HEAD: So far we have been able to
21	address any issue within the current state of the art.
22	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now, is that Phase
23	3?
24	MR. HEAD: No, it's not.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Phase 2?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	151
1	MR. GRANTOM: No.
2	MR. HEAD: No, it's Phase 1.
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Regardless of the
4	standards.
5	PARTICIPANTS: No, you can't separate.
6	MR. GRANTOM: You guys are going to have
7	fun this afternoon.
8	(Laughter.)
9	MR. GRANTOM: George we talked about this
10	yesterday, and it is an issue in a sense because, you
11	know, we build methodologies. We try out the
12	methodologies. We get lessons learned. We get
13	acceptance, and then we build standards.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You have a seismic
15	PRA?
16	MR. GRANTOM: Yes.
17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You have a fire
18	PRA?
19	MR. GRANTOM: Yes.
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Do you expect to be
21	very surprised by any standard that will come out in
22	these?
23	PARTICIPANTS: Yes.
24	PARTICIPANTS: No.
25	MR. GRANTOM: Maybe no.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	152
1	DR. SIEBER: If you are, it will be a
2	surprise.
3	PARTICIPANTS: It will be a surprise.
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: You are surprised
5	it will be a surprise.
6	MR. GRANTOM: We don't expect to, but I
7	won't discount the possibility that we could be
8	surprised.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: By how wrong the
10	standard will be.
11	(Laughter.)
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now let's talk a
13	little bit about this Table 3-2, which unfortunately
14	they took away from me.
15	MR. GRANTOM: We've got it.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And making a
17	transparency which I need. It doesn't have to be
18	blown up. Just bring a transparency.
19	DR. SIEBER: Three, two of?
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Three, dash, two.
21	Ah, we've got it. By George, he's got it. Put it up
22	there. Turn off the high tech stuff.
23	Okay. So this is the quantitative
24	(phonetic) risk acceptance guidelines. When I look at
25	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	153
1	you must have seen this before.
2	PARTICIPANTS: Yes.
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That I asked you
4	about at ten to the minus five. When there is a
5	calculation of the ICCDP and then based on that
6	calculation I look at this left-hand column, and it
7	tells me if I am below ten to the minus five. Now, if
8	it's above ten to the minus five, that's not entered.
9	Between ten to the minus six and ten to the minus
10	five, I have to do some things.
11	That implies that I can calculate these
12	numbers with high confidence., and I was glad to hear
13	Mr. Bradley say earlier that, yes, this imposes
14	requirements on the quality of the PRA that we would
15	need to do a good uncertainty analysis and so on, and
16	I agree with that.
17	Then I happen to look at the slides that
18	Mr. Baranowsky presented at the regulatory information
19	conference this year, and I saw two slides that I
20	found very disturbing.
21	Can we have slide number three? Would you
22	turn off the overhead projector, please? Number
23	three.
24	Okay. Now, when these guys were
25	developing the SPAR models, which are the NRC's PRAs

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 in consultation with the utilities, they don't do it 2 in isolation. What do we see here? The red dots are SPAR CDFs. The blue dots are licensee CDFs, and the 3 4 trend is obvious. We're talking about an order of 5 magnitude typically, except for a few plants between the licensee CDF and the SPAR, which is the result of 6 7 negotiation between the NRC and the licensee. 8 MR. HEAD: I saw the same slide, but there 9 were also two or three other slides associated with 10 this. Is this the one as we were getting the agreement, when we were going out to negotiate with 11 12 the licensees? CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I believe this is 13 14 the current CDF and the SPAR. No? 15 PARTICIPANT: NO. 16 MR. GRANTOM: I'm not sure. This is for this afternoon. 17 DR. SIEBER: CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yeah, but it's also 18 19 relevant here. 20 So what is the current one? 21 MR. HEAD: Well, page 5, I think. 22 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's go to five. 23 MR. HEAD: Having been an MSPI pilot, the 24 difference is not as large anymore, but that was a lot 25 of work between us, the licensees, and the NRC

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

154

	155
1	contractors to resolve the differences between the
2	spar model and the plant specific PRA.
3	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But this is only
4	what, two, four, six, maybe ten points.
5	MR. HEAD: Ten or 12 plants, yes.
6	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: What about the
7	rest?
8	MR. HEAD: One of the conclusions I came
9	to as a result of this process is the SPARs are
10	intentionally conservative, especially in the area of
11	operator actions, and they should be. We're much more
12	realistic in terms of operator
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: How can we say that
14	we're conservative in the area of human reliability
15	when we don't have good models for human reliability?
16	MR. HEAD: I would say we have adequate
17	models.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I don't know about
19	that. Look at one paper.
20	MR. HEAD: Well, we have been doing
21	operator reliability for 25 years now or 30 years now,
22	and we have benchmarked somewhat against simulator and
23	things that have actually happened. Personal opinion,
24	I would say our operator action models are not
25	necessarily as weak as everyone seems to think.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	156
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, the problem
2	there, Bill is that if I pick a model and then pick
3	anther model, I get different results, and I don't
4	know which one to believe.
5	MR. BOYCE: If I see widely disparate
6	results, I would say that's a big problem. If I see,
7	in fact, there are two results, that's PRA, and that's
8	dead on.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And I agree, but I
10	don't know what kind of difference I'm going to see.
11	The only evidence I have is from '89 where the
12	differences are big. Nobody has done anything since
13	then.
14	MR. HEAD: Other than the SPAR model
15	benchmarking.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, the SPAR
17	models? No, the SPAR models also have their own human
18	reliability model. So what is the difference between
19	the SPAR Rev. 3R and the SPAR Rev. 3?
20	MR. HEAD: I don't know if I can speak to
21	that.
22	MR. BOYCE: Yeah, I wish Pat Baranowsky
23	was here, and maybe he is best to answer that. I
24	mean, I could guess, but I think Rev. 3 is what is out
25	there right now and we're using for most of like the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1STP Phase 3 calculations. I think Rev. 3I is where2we've completed the benchmarking efforts where we had3contractors, I think, from B&L go out to each of the4sites, and then the Rev. 3Is were used for all of the5pilot plants, and we did inspections against licensee6results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up7coming up with discrepancies.8After working through the discrepancies,9I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the11current situation for these.12MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think13that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark25trips, the staff did go to every utility and look at	Í	157
3contractors, I think, from B&L go out to each of the4sites, and then the Rev. 3Is were used for all of the5pilot plants, and we did inspections against licensee6results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up7coming up with discrepancies.8After working through the discrepancies,9I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the11current situation for these.12MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think13that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark	1	STP Phase 3 calculations. I think Rev. 3I is where
 sites, and then the Rev. 3Is were used for all of the pilot plants, and we did inspections against licensee results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up coming up with discrepancies. After working through the discrepancies, I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the current situation for these. MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are just about all at Rev. 3I right now. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	2	we've completed the benchmarking efforts where we had
5pilot plants, and we did inspections against licensee6results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up7coming up with discrepancies.8After working through the discrepancies,9I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R.10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the11current situation for these.12MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think13that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark	3	contractors, I think, from B&L go out to each of the
6 results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up 7 coming up with discrepancies. 8 After working through the discrepancies, 9 I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the 11 current situation for these. 12 MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think 13 that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all 14 the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the 15 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR 16 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are 17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	4	sites, and then the Rev. 3Is were used for all of the
 coming up with discrepancies. After working through the discrepancies, I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the current situation for these. MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are just about all at Rev. 3I right now. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	5	pilot plants, and we did inspections against licensee
8 After working through the discrepancies, 9 I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the 11 current situation for these. 12 MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think 13 that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all 14 the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the 15 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR 16 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are 17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	6	results and our SPAR 3I results, and we ended up
9 I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R. 10 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the 11 current situation for these. 12 MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think 13 that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all 14 the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the 15 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR 16 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are 17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	7	coming up with discrepancies.
10CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the11current situation for these.12MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think13that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark	8	After working through the discrepancies,
11 current situation for these. 12 MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think 13 that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all 14 the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the 15 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR 16 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are 17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	9	I think we ended up with a Rev. 3R.
12MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think13that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark	10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So Rev. 3R is the
 13 that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all 14 the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the 15 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR 16 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are 17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark 	11	current situation for these.
14the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the15hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR16models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are17just about all at Rev. 3I right now.18CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?19MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current20state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.21CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.22MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from23the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.24I was going to offer on the benchmark	12	MR. BOYCE: For the pilots, and I think
 hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are just about all at Rev. 3I right now. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	13	that Pat has completed all of the benchmarking of all
 models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are just about all at Rev. 3I right now. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	14	the utilities, and so I think for the rest of the
<pre>17 just about all at Rev. 3I right now. 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark</pre>	15	hundred and well, he has only got about 70 SPAR
 18 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I? 19 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark 	16	models. So for those 70 SPAR models, I think they are
 MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	17	just about all at Rev. 3I right now.
 20 state of affairs is the slide on the upper left. 21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark 	18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I?
21 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark. 22 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from 23 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. 24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	19	MR. BOYCE: Right. So I think the current
 MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	20	state of affairs is the slide on the upper left.
 the Probabilistic Safety System Branch. I was going to offer on the benchmark 	21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Now Mark.
24 I was going to offer on the benchmark	22	MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart from
	23	the Probabilistic Safety System Branch.
25 trips, the staff did go to every utility and look at	24	I was going to offer on the benchmark
	25	trips, the staff did go to every utility and look at

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	158
1	every PRA, but it was more of a here's a scenario.
2	Looking at it from the significance determination
3	process in parallel, they would run a scenario on the
4	PRA from the licensee. They would run a scenario on
5	the SPAR, and if there were differences, like an order
6	of magnitude, we'd try and figure out why there were
7	differences and then go feed that back.
8	But that was more in the sampling realm
9	rather than a systematic, you know, step by step.
10	Also, I think it was mentioned the SPARs use a lot of
11	standard assumptions across the board, and licensees
12	may or may not use those same standard assumptions.
13	So it will drive some differences.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's go to slide
15	six. So here we have a listing of the major factors
16	that influence the differences, the differences in
17	risk results, and what Mr. Baranowsky has done, he has
18	categorized them into large, medium and small.
19	So large support system initiator modeling
20	and frequency, the RCPC failure model, which of course
21	is a major model uncertainty, PWR depressurization,
22	and so on.
23	The question in my mind is: have these
24	PRAs gone through the NEI review process?
25	MR. PARRY: Our models?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	159
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: No. This is the
2	difference between SPAR and the licensee PRAs.
3	MR. PARRY: The licensee PRAs have, yes.
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And yet the NRC
5	staff still finds these things?
б	MR. PARRY: This is the difference between
7	the SPAR model.
8	MR. GRANTOM: And the PRA.
9	MR. PARRY: Right.
10	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The SPAR model
11	cannot be different because the agency would be making
12	decisions using SPAR. Baranowsky comes here and says,
13	"We differ with the licensees on how they model
14	support systems," and then we cannot just dismiss that
15	and say, "Oh, but that's SPAR."
16	I have to understand why, and especially
17	if the licensee's PRA has undergone this review
18	process, which is advertised as very vigorous, and I
19	have no reason to doubt that. Why do I see this? It
20	bothers me.
21	MR. PARRY: George, can I just make a
22	couple of comments?
23	MS. WESTON: Your name please, for the
24	record.
25	MR. PARRY: Oh, sorry. This is Gareth

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

Parry from the staff.

1

There are differences because I think the way that the SPAR models have been developed, they only develop them for those initiating events that I think contribute to 90 percent of the core damage frequency. A lot of the things that they don't model very well are the support systems. That's why you see that as a big difference up here.

9 Other things I can't really speak to, but 10 I know that they're not intended there. They use 11 relatively crude human reliability analysis. They 12 use, I think, to some extent generic data. So there 13 are going to be differences.

14 And I think what the value of this is is 15 it shows where the big differences are. Now, there 16 may be cases where in the SPAR models they have of people think 17 adopted what а lot are very conservative success criteria, and the one I would 18 19 think of is the PWR PORV success criteria. For 20 example, for feed and bleed, I think of the SPAR 21 models. They require both PRVs to open in the SPAR 22 models uniformly. I think in the licensee's PRAs they 23 don't necessarily because they've done different 24 success criteria calculations.

CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: What I'm getting

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

	161
1	now is almost a unanimous blasting of the NRC SPAR,
2	including from the NRC staff.
3	MR. PARRY: No, not necessarily.
4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, that's what
5	you're telling me, that all of these differences
6	really point to the fact that SPAR is, in fact, wrong.
7	MR. PARRY: No, these are different
8	assumptions.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Why should it be
10	conservative? I mean, the SDPs would depend on these
11	things.
12	DR. KRESS: Because they started out.
13	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But this is the
14	current state of affairs, is it not?
15	DR. KRESS: We're trying to work our way
16	down from conservative to be closer
17	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, first of all,
18	the second one for sure nobody does work. The model
19	hopefully RCPC failure, but I find this very
20	disturbing. You guys may be happy with this.
21	MR. PARRY: I really think you need to
22	talk to Pat Baranowsky though because he is obviously
23	the guy that can give you the right perspective on
24	that.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I have, not in

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	162
1	detail, but I have.
2	MR. REINHART: This is Mark Reinhart froM
3	PRA branch again.
4	The STP really isn't reliant on the SPAR.
5	What would happen if we got into a Phase 3 STP? We
6	would use SPAR to get some insights. We would also
7	get insights from the licensee, and all of these
8	differences would come out.
9	Why is there a difference between SPAR and
10	the licensee's results? If it were a comparison
11	there, it might be a different comparison, but if it
12	were, some of these pieces would come to mind. For
13	instance, the second one there, RCP seal failure,
14	that's often a difference between what the staff does
15	and what the licensee does.
16	I think the licensee staff in developing
17	their PRAs, they have a lot more resources. They have
18	a lot of folks to develop one PRA per licensee, where
19	staff has a few folks with the lab's help to develop
20	SPARs for everybody, and it is really a level of
21	detail of the model.
22	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Let's go to the
23	next slide. He is not saying we have to improve SPAR.
24	What he is saying is that there is detailed guidance
25	needed for models and parameter estimates for the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	163
1	factors that result in large and medium variations in
2	risk.
3	As I read this, it tells me that both the
4	industry and the NRC needs this. He is not saying
5	SPAR models are suffering so that we have to do this.
6	He says implement detailed guidance consistent with
7	high level support of the ASME standard.
8	I don't see anywhere in here anything that
9	says we have to improve the SPAR models because the
10	industry's models are better. Now, we can have
11	Baranowsky, of course, confirm or refute what I just
12	said, but when I read this, I think the message is we
13	have a problem, and that problem is now, that
14	doesn't mean South Texas has a problem. I'm sorry.
15	I don't want to tie this to your presentation.
16	Probably you are one of the points in the
17	light, but this will come up also in the afternoon
18	perhaps, but I mean, this was presented just when
19	was the conference? A month ago?
20	MR. PARRY: No, last week, the week
21	before.
22	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So this month.
23	MR. STILLWELL: I think the regulator,
24	that very first slide that you had that showed all of
25	the red dots on top, the regulator would take solids

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	164
1	that the spar is more conservative for their initial
2	decisions that they have to make when they're
3	assessing something that has happened at a station,
4	and if we get engaged on the issue in detail, we may
5	end up relying on the blue dot for the real answer.
6	MR. PARRY: Or some place in between
7	MR. STILLWELL: Or some place in between,
8	but for the
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So why is he saying
10	then that we need detailed guidance? If that is so
11	simple
12	MR. STILLWELL: I said for the first cut,
13	going through
14	MR. GRANTOM: I think it depends on what
15	you intend the SPAR models to be able to ultimately
16	do. If they're there to promote communication and
17	dialogue on what the real issue is for an event that
18	has happened at a station, that may be sufficient the
19	way they are. If they're intended to do analysis to
20	confirm an analysis that the station has done, well,
21	now you're talking maybe about a higher level of
22	quality.
23	And I think that kind of has to depend on
24	what the staff intends the SPAR model to be.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: He acknowledges
I	I

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1like in the penultimate bullet. Define the role of2SPAR.3MR. GRANTOM: Yes.4CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's fine. But5look at the last bullet. Why is there a need for6systematic approaches?7Anyway, I think8MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases9what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know,10here.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the12first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I13see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable.14Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the15ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black16and white thing and that you're doing certain things17even before you get there. That's probably the best18way to handle these things.19These are numbers that give you an20indication of where you are and that you have to be21alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these22numbers will be treated the same here. But when you23see things in the table that say that if you're24between ten to the minus six and ten to the minus five		165
3 MR. GRANTOM: Yes. 4 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's fine. But 5 look at the last bullet. Why is there a need for 6 systematic approaches? 7 Anyway, I think 8 MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases 9 what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, 10 here. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the 12 first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I 13 see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 way to handle these things. 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 10 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	1	like in the penultimate bullet. Define the role of
 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's fine. But look at the last bullet. Why is there a need for systematic approaches? Anyway, I think MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, here. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're 	2	SPAR.
 look at the last bullet. Why is there a need for systematic approaches? Anyway, I think MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, here. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're 	3	MR. GRANTOM: Yes.
 systematic approaches? Anyway, I think MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, here. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're 	4	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: That's fine. But
7Anyway, I think8MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases9what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know,10here.11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the12first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I13see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable.14Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the15ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black16and white thing and that you're doing certain things17even before you get there. That's probably the best18way to handle these things.19These are numbers that give you an20indication of where you are and that you have to be21alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these22numbers will be treated the same here. But when you23see things in the table that say that if you're	5	look at the last bullet. Why is there a need for
 MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, here. CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're 	6	systematic approaches?
9 what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know, here. 10 here. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the 12 first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I 13 see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	7	Anyway, I think
10 here. 11 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the 12 first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I 13 see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 10 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	8	MR. GRANTOM: Well, anyway, in some cases
11CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the12first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I13see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable.14Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the15ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black16and white thing and that you're doing certain things17even before you get there. That's probably the best18way to handle these things.19These are numbers that give you an20indication of where you are and that you have to be21alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these22numbers will be treated the same here. But when you23see things in the table that say that if you're	9	what we're doing, we're looking at deltas, you know,
12 first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I 13 see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	10	here.
13 see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable. 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Well, yeah, the
 14 Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the 15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black 16 and white thing and that you're doing certain things 17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're 	12	first transparency we had up there. I mean, when I
15 ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're	13	see that in the EPRI report, I feel uncomfortable.
and white thing and that you're doing certain things even before you get there. That's probably the best way to handle these things. These are numbers that give you an indication of where you are and that you have to be alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're	14	Now, what you told me earlier about how you handle the
<pre>17 even before you get there. That's probably the best 18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're</pre>	15	ten to the minus five, that you know, it's not a black
18 way to handle these things. 19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	16	and white thing and that you're doing certain things
19 These are numbers that give you an 20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	17	even before you get there. That's probably the best
20 indication of where you are and that you have to be 21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	18	way to handle these things.
21 alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these 22 numbers will be treated the same here. But when you 23 see things in the table that say that if you're	19	These are numbers that give you an
numbers will be treated the same here. But when you see things in the table that say that if you're	20	indication of where you are and that you have to be
23 see things in the table that say that if you're	21	alert and start doing thing one, and I hope these
	22	numbers will be treated the same here. But when you
24 between ten to the minus six and ten to the minus five	23	see things in the table that say that if you're
	24	between ten to the minus six and ten to the minus five
and for ILERF ten to the minus seven and ten to the	25	and for ILERF ten to the minus seven and ten to the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	166
1	minus six do certain things, then it seems to me the
2	burden on the PRA analyst to come up with a good
3	quality PRA is very high.
4	MR. GRANTOM: Well, that's true, and if
5	you look at our configuration mismanagement program
6	procedure, you'd see specific, you know, kinds of
7	compensatory measures defined in there as what people
8	do during that particular when that occurs.
9	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. I think
10	we've exhausted this subject.
11	MR. REINHART: Mr. Chairman.
12	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Yes.
13	MR. REINHART: Could i Just offer one
14	other perspective on the SPAR?
15	From the staff's point of view, if we're
16	going to do a review, the SPAR is an independent check
17	maybe to stimulate our thinking, give us a
18	perspective. If we get down to the details inevitably
19	we're dealing with a licensee on their PRA to really
20	get to the details.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: But my
22	understanding, Mark, is that there is interaction with
23	the licensee, and you have changed the SPAR.
24	MR. REINHART: Yes.
25	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: If the SPAR model

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	167
1	is conservative in certain aspects, there is an
2	indication that there is some model uncertainty there,
3	and the NRC chose to go to the conservative way as
4	they should.
5	This is the message I get from all of
6	this. So when, you know, Mr. Bradley comes later and
7	tells me, you know, this is what EPRI developed, that
8	will be an input to my thinking, and I'll try to see
9	how they managed it. Okay?
10	And the second bullet in the previous
11	slide regarding the RCP seal failure is an example
12	that everybody knows.
13	MR. REINHART: Right.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So I think we are
15	going beyond now the standard PRA approach. We're
16	addressing the real issue of uncertainties, and I'm
17	not claim that I know how to handle those, but there's
18	an industry we have to pay attention.
19	In fact, last time when we were discussing
20	the special treatment requirement rule, Mr.
21	Pietrangelo and Mr. True agreed that they would look
22	into the issue of model uncertainty, but in their case
23	of course the categorization is conservative already.
24	So it is not as urgent as it is here.
25	Any other comments or questions from the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	168
1	members? From the presenters?
2	MR. GRANTOM: Thank you for the time and
3	the opportunity to discuss this.
4	DR. SIEBER: Thank you.
5	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Public? I'm sorry.
6	The NRC staff.
7	MR. BOYCE: Did you see anything that you
8	wanted to explicitly let us know and perhaps a letter?
9	Are you intending to write a letter on risk in
10	general?
11	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I cannot decide on
12	whether we want to write a letter. We will maybe
13	I should do that now. Go around the table and get
14	some preliminary feedback.
15	We'll talk about it later I am told.
16	When?
17	Well, they can give me their impressions.
18	Can you give me your reaction to what you've heard
19	today, please? Who wants to go first? Tom?
20	DR. KRESS: Well, I certainly think it's
21	a good idea to risk inform the tech specs, and if
22	you're going to do it, I think the approach being
23	taken is a legitimate one. You have to have
24	acceptance criteria, risk metrics, and figure out how
25	to calculate it, how to assure the quality. What

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 quality of PRA is needed and how to assure that	i+
I quality of FRA is needed and now to assure that	, 10
2 seems to me is as yet a to be determined factor,	and
3 I'm interested in seeing how that works out.	
4 As far as the details of the	risk
5 acceptance matrix and the way you would calculate	them
6 and the way you enter into the various parts of i	t, I
7 think they have thought that out pretty well, an	d it
8 looks good to me.	
9 The one thing that tends to bother	ne a
10 little bit is how to choose the zero time when	risk
11 configurations change. I think their process	s of
12 saying you enter the tech specs at zero time an	d no
13 matter what happens, when it happens that's zero t	ime;
14 I think that's conservative. It maybe	too
15 conservative, but maybe that's not NRC's prob	lem.
16 Maybe that's the industry's problem.	
17 So I think that would be a conserva	tive
18 way to deal with it. So on the whole, I'm pr	etty
19 pleased with what I see. I think it's a	good
20 approach. I think it's headed. I think it will	make
21 the tech spec more coherent and give some flexibi	lity
22 to industry to use on line risk monitors.	
23 One other issue I have, potential iss	ue I
24 have with it, is well, I guess I'll save that	one
25 till later.	

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	170
1	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Thank you.
2	Mario.
3	DR. BONACA: I am encouraged by what has
4	taken place. I like this initiative, and I like what
5	is being done at South Texas. I think the level of
6	flexibility that the plant can have with significant
7	backing of good risk insights.
8	I'm just thinking that one day when all of
9	this 104 plants will be operating, and they won't be
10	probably under this 4(b), there will be a lot of
11	configurations out there taking place at any given
12	time. So I think it's very important that this risk
13	model be accurate and good.
14	But I think that for this we see, you
15	know, high quality PRA being used.
16	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Very good.
17	DR. BONACA: So I'm very supportive.
18	Insofar as writing a letter, I think it is
19	probably premature and
20	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: They're coming back
21	in May.
22	DR. BONACA: Yeah, it's still a work in
23	progress. My thought would be not to write a letter.
24	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Peter?
25	DR. FORD: Yeah, I find that the

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1	
	development of this tool very, very impressive,
2	indeed. Being a novice in this area, I really am
3	impressed by something I didn't think was possible.
4	The biggest question I have is the
5	treatment of uncertainties. I hear deterministic
6	numbers, given 72 hours, 24 hours, et cetera, et
7	cetera, in the various presentations that will be
8	made, and I keep asking myself as a deterministic sort
9	of guy, well, what's the uncertainty in that value,
10	and is there any danger of not taking that into
11	account?
12	But I think I'm expressing more my newness
13	to this particular subject of what is being
14	undertaken.
15	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Thank you.
16	Jack?
17	DR. KRESS: That was my other issue that
18	I didn't bring up.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: The uncertainty
20	aspect.
21	DR. SIEBER: It seems to me that issues of
22	philosophy and policy here are pretty well thought out
22	both by the staff and licensees in the industry, and
23	
23 24	so I wonder whether it's worth our while to write an

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	172
1	of aspects.
2	There may be individual things that we
3	want to talk about. I think Tom's question about when
4	is time zero is an important one, particularly in
5	light of the fact, just as an example, if you have a
6	PC of equipment with a seven-day LCO and you go
7	through five days of that and it is probably not risk
8	significant, and then another piece of equipment that
9	goes out, the combination of which is really risk
10	significant, it doesn't give the advantage to the
11	licensee to say time zero starts when the first piece
12	went out.
13	And so to me I'm struggling with that. If
14	there's a way to do that better and mimic the
15	situation better, then I would encourage people to
16	find that way because to me that's sort of
17	troublesome.
18	The other troublesome thing is
19	DR. KRESS: And you might be able to do
20	that with some sort of cumulative risk concept.
21	DR. SIEBER: I think you can do it.
22	MR. STILLWELL: We thought really hard
23	about what you're talking about because we've
24	DR. SIEBER: Okay. I think it can be
25	done, and I think it is worth pursuing.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

The other thing that I think is significant is that, you know, this is a two phase exercise. One of them is to apply risk information to modify your tech spec so that you have differing outage times, allowed outage times. It all relies on the quality of the PRA. The quality of the PRA relies on Reg. .200, which relies on industry standards, half of which aren't written.

9 So as we charge forward in the process, 10 we're trying to risk inform the tech specs. I think 11 that there has to be plenty of emphasis on defining 12 what's a suitable PRA, and you know, just getting back 13 a little to the discussion of the SPAR models, I sort 14 of look at the SPAR models as the same kind of 15 assessment tool that the NRC uses in Appendix K.

The licensee comes forward with an Appendix K analysis that meets the rules, and NRC relies on the NRC's analysis to determine whether the final acceptance criteria is met or not.

20 On the other hand, they assess the quality 21 of the licensee's work by using TRACE or some similar 22 code that's in there, stable of intellectual property, 23 and SPAR models to me are the same kinds of things. 24 If you want to do a general survey, that's fine, but 25 I wouldn't make specific inclusions about specific

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

plants from the SPAR models because the licensee has 2 spent more time and effort putting in the right 3 numbers and putting in the right logic than was done 4 with SPAR.

5 I think SPAR has a useful place, but I don't think I can draw any conclusions from that. So 6 7 I don't know if you can decipher anything out of what I said, but I think that those are my impressions as 8 9 to where we stand today and what the ACRS ought to do. And I would like to add I would like to 10 11 thank the staff for a very good presentation and South 12 Texas and NEI and EPRI and everyone else who has worked so hard on this project. 13

Thank you.

15 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: I would just make one comment that I don't view the SPAR models that way 16 because they are not developed independently. 17 There is a lot of give and take with the utility, and I 18 don't see why the staff should do something that the 19 20 utility has done better.

21 The staff say no, no, we'll stick with 22 something that's bad, and therefore, the way I see it that when there are differences, there are 23 is 24 legitimate professional differences regarding a few 25 things, and these differences have to be reflected in

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

14

	175
1	the PRAs. That's where I'm coming from.
2	Now, if somebody tells me, yeah, we
3	corrected this and now the point is on the line, well,
4	great. Let's all rejoice.
5	But when I see a list that says, you know,
6	there are differences regarding this and this and
7	that, then I'd like to see some resolution because I
8	don't think that the intent of SPAR is to be
9	capriciously conservative. They will be conservative
10	when there is a reason to be conservative, and that's
11	my starting point, which is related to PRA quality and
12	all of that.
13	I'd like to thank the presenters, both the
14	staff, NEI, and South Texas. They were excellent
15	presentations in my view. We had good discussion, and
16	we really appreciate your taking the time to come
17	here.
18	Mr. Grantom must have the last word.
19	MR. GRANTOM: In responding to the
20	questions about when time zero starts, we didn't
21	actually get to go through some of the examples, but
22	in the supporting slides that we had put together in
23	the presentation, I'd invite you to look at the
24	examples that we provided in there for your own time
25	and your own perusal.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay.2MR. GRANTOM: I just wanted to let you3know those were there.4DR. KRESS: George, before you bang the5thing, every time we review and look at anything with6the words "risk informed" in it, we buck up against7the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How8are you going to treat those?"9And it boils down to, well, we know how to10do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to11do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget12about the model uncertainties and do parameter.13Somewhere along the line, we have got to14face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of15his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.16We need to have guidance on how to deal with model and
3 know those were there. 4 DR. KRESS: George, before you bang the 5 thing, every time we review and look at anything with 6 the words "risk informed" in it, we buck up against 7 the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How 8 are you going to treat those?" 9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
4DR. KRESS: George, before you bang the5thing, every time we review and look at anything with6the words "risk informed" in it, we buck up against7the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How8are you going to treat those?"9And it boils down to, well, we know how to10do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to11do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget12about the model uncertainties and do parameter.13Somewhere along the line, we have got to14face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of15his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
5 thing, every time we review and look at anything with 6 the words "risk informed" in it, we buck up against 7 the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How 8 are you going to treat those?" 9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
6 the words "risk informed" in it, we buck up against 7 the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How 8 are you going to treat those?" 9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
7 the issue of, "Well, what about uncertainties? How 8 are you going to treat those?" 9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
8 are you going to treat those?" 9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
9 And it boils down to, well, we know how to 10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
10 do parameter uncertainties, but we don't know how to 11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
11 do model uncertainties, and so we will just forget 12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
12 about the model uncertainties and do parameter. 13 Somewhere along the line, we have got to 14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
Somewhere along the line, we have got to face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
14 face up to this issue, and Pat Baranowsky had one of 15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
15 his slides. I think that's what he was talking about.
16 We need to have guidance on how to deal with model and
17 parameter uncertainty in risk informing anything.
18 And I think the ACRS needs to come up with
19 some sort of position on that.
20 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: And if you recall,
21 last time when Mr. True and Mr. Pietrangelo were here,
22 they agreed to duplicate
23 DR. KRESS: They were going to look into
24 that.
25 CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: When I suggested

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	177
1	that they look at the three.
2	MR. GAERTNER: Yes, I'd like to tell you
3	what has happened since then, and we were aware of
4	what Tony and Doug, the interaction they had with you.
5	At EPRI we have initiated a project to address the
б	entire uncertainty issue and develop a guidance
7	document that will include parametric uncertainty as
8	well as modeling uncertainty. We are closely
9	integrated with the NEI effort and with the NRC effort
10	to develop the acceptance criteria that will be used
11	in the NUREG or in the Reg. Guide 1.200, as well as in
12	their action plan.
13	So that is underway. We're working and we
14	plan to work with NRC Research and with the entire
15	industry on that, and that will be we hope to have a
16	product this year. So we are moving.
17	DR. KRESS: We'll look forward to looking
18	at that.
19	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Would you find it
20	useful to have us comment on it?
21	MR. GAERTNER: Pardon me?
22	(Laughter.)
23	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Would you find it
24	useful to come here and present it and have us comment
25	on it?

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	178
1	MR. GAERTNER: Absolutely. That would be
2	wonderful.
3	DR. SIEBER: What else can he say?
4	(Laughter.)
5	MR. GAERTNER: George, you're famous for
б	your opinions on uncertainty. So I would certainly
7	want you
8	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: So okay. We'll
9	take that into advisement, Mr. Gaertner.
10	Thank you very much.
11	I'm very pleased to hear that, by the way.
12	This is really about time. Okay?
13	DR. BONACA: These are uncertain times.
14	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: These are uncertain
15	times.
16	Carl, do you want to say anything?
17	MR. GRANTOM: No, sir.
18	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: Okay. Now I can do
19	it?
20	MS. WESTON: Yes.
21	CHAIRMAN APOSTOLAKIS: We'll reconvene at
22	1:30, I understand, and the subject will be an
23	entirely new subject, PRA quality.
24	(Whereupon, the subcommittee meeting in
25	the above-entitled matter was adjourned.)

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433